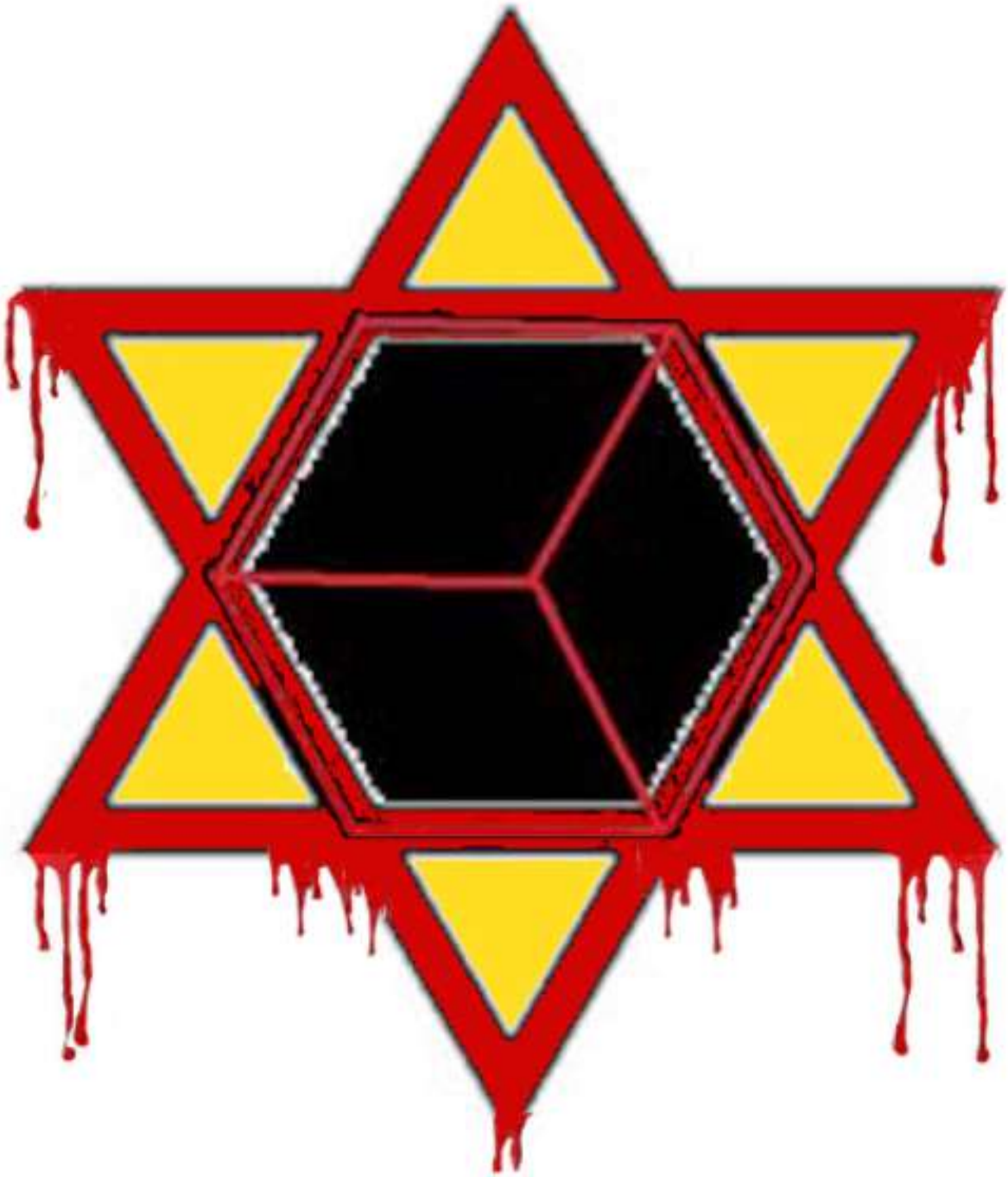
CHAOS



CUBE

The System: Cube of Chaos

Index:

Bad Boys: Thugs of Zion

System Stooge

Democrazy

Matriarchy

Baby Doomers

BAD GOYS

THUGS OF ZION

BAD GOYS: THUGS OF ZION

THE BOYS IN BLUE SERVE THE JEW

"Maintenant le Droit" is the French version of the motto of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, the jogbots (jewish occupation government robots) whose loyalty is to the jewish crown of the British Empire, "British' meaning 'son of the covenant' and at the present that covenant has been attempted to be usurped by the sons of the devil the jews. Thus the jogbots are loyal to the jew and slavishly obey his every beck and call.

Perhaps in their heart of hearts-those who have a heart still and who have not had their conscience seared through the psychopathy of freemasonry and its mind control-they chafe at their slave collars as the jew's lapdog, seething with rage at their master who they know to be a cruel despot and who they inwardly hate and would rend had they the opportunity and/or the willingness to give up the golden chains of mammon which are wound about their necks by the jewdeomasonic black magicians to weighthem down to materialistic pursuits and spiritual darkness as the zombie jogbots they have become.

Their loyalties live with the jew through these golden ties to pensions and paychecks and the suburban box palaces and pussy it can buy them-thus they are as a dog kept in its kennel not willing to rend its master but content with its golden dish of chow in exchange for unthinking obeisance. Truly the boys inblue serve the jew and the boys in green are just as keen-they are the dogs of the jew who protect the sumptuous palaces of these demonic beings who are perpetually on the alert for the slightest sign of shifting loyalties or betrayal from their minions and accordingly surround themselves with spies and spies who spy on the spies-a complex combination of mistrust and back stabbers , a thieves pact wherein the most cunning and ruthless rise to the top and that over the bodies of their competitors.

Within the milieux of evil the boys in blue operate to defend their masters interests and threaten to attack those outside of this closed system, namely 'the commoners' or lumpenproles who are used as resource generating puppets of the cabala whose power is necessarily enforced through insidious mind control and through the barrel of their guns of their thugs.

Though at a slight remove in terms of understanding and consciousness from the average person in society the police and military are nevertheless removed to an insuperable degree from the nameless and voiceless mass of tax serfs who constitute the popular crowd of jogbots. This ethos of elitism is instilled through classical conditioning and various other forms of propaganda and mind control in theirtraining by whatever mossad agent is used to indoctrinate them, either domestically or-at more advanced levels of their mind control-in the state of 'its a lie' (israel) where anything and everything goes as long as the jew can get away with it outside of the investigation by international inspection or reporters who manage to penetrate the veil of media blackout.

To instill in the recruit a self-conception of being a better being than the 'population', creates a division and separation therefore serving the purpose of positing the police officer over and against the population as a spy and conditioning them to look upon the population as a herd of sheep in relation to which they are the sheep dog. Thus so empowered to be able to use physical force against the populace and the populace unable to defend themselves against the initiator of this force it demonstrates the loyalty of the police to their masters who control the government (J.O.G) and against that of their own blood relations-loyalty to J.O.G not to blood.

However speciously understood in the mind of the police that they are doing what is good in upholding 'the law', they fail in many if not in most cases to comprehend that the laws of J.O.G are not correspondent in so many cases with the laws of Nature and Divine Law-those of course who are not thoroughly corrupted by the jews in the administration. Having rendered themselves bought and paid for slaves, 'system men' they have acquired loyalty to the enemy against their own people and this bearsitself out in such cases as Ruby Ridge; Waco; Gordon Kahl; David Lane, etc. where the 'system men' perjured themselves in the kangaroo courts of Talmudic law in service to their masters and their hostility to all opposition to their tyranny, what masquerades as a 'humanitarian' order of love; peace and unity but which is merely a hypocritical facade for jewish supremacism.

Money over blood, green over white-these are the traitorous loyalties the boys in green and blue have over and against their own kind. Through the mind control of their training and indoctrination they become bound to the state which is the basis of their identity as a 'law enforcement officer' enforcing the Talmudic laws, the Noahide laws, which create the two tiered society of jewish hegemony over the non-jewish mixed multitude of raceless, sexless drone workers. A self-conception as an 'elite', a better trained, physically superlative and mentally elevated being posited over and against the 'pobel volk', especially the white poor the police are crafted to be bricks in the wall of Solomon's temple through theclassical conditioning procedure and erasing whatever prior history and allegiance they may have had to their heritage, identity and racial kinsfolk. Thus they become de facto freemasons, fellow builders of the tower of babel, international cosmopolitans whose loyalty lies with the world order.

The procedure of the jewish tyrants in mind controlling the enforcers of their laws in 'its a real lie' (israel) further underscores their freemasonic affiliation (given that jerusalem is intended by the jewish elite to be the capital of their tyranny through the U.N; that also one of the most significant lodges of the world is located in 'its-a-lie') and that whatever previous 'identity' the young recruit is attached to will be severed from them and another conferred upon them as they are fired in the oven of Pavlov to be another cubus in the temple of Solomon, having been reshaped to serve the jews' agenda.

This is the reason also that a) the recruits are increasingly being shifted around the world to white countries (negro; arab and chinese police officers, etc.) and whites are being relocated around the country wherever they are 'needed'; ie. wherever the jew wants them to be, namely as far away from their ancestral ties as possible so that they can be bound to their new identity based upon their job

capacity as a 'law enforcer' rather than as an enforcer of justice in their own communities where their role would be legitimate if and only if the law corresponded to Natural/Divine Law.

To relocate people around large land areas is exactly what the jews did in the soviet union which was a policy of Stalin for the purpose of breaking up communities and attempting to recreate organically developed communities and personalities as the 'Soviet man', the international raceless, sexless memberof the communist international.

At this juncture in history such a process masquerades under the banner 'democracy' and purports, as it did then, to be a beacon of light to the world but is rather the false light of the world order and a beaconof illusion leading one to crash into the rocks and become shipwrecked and stranded in the J.O.G gulag.

The newly shaped personality of the jogbot instills in his hyper-rational darth vader-like consciousness,a psychopathy, a lack of Other-regard (sympathy), the latter being replaced by a cold-hearted 'empathy' that merely creates the appearance of humanitarian inclination. Thus the jogbot has been recast in the mold of the jewish lucifer, fired by the influence of monetary gain and incentive, the golden chains which binds them to the cabal. Perhaps and most likely the police are sufficiently legitimate in some things (eg. drug busts...? unless they facilitate the drug trade...?) to convince the brain polluted government worshipping masses that their place is necessary for the latter's 'safety and security'. Of course such safety and security could easily but for their brain pollution be ensured through the citizenry themselves being their own enforcers enforcing just laws that correspond with that of the Divine supreme being. However first the tyranny of Babylon must be broken before the 'maintenant le droit' can be a reality.

The more federalized and centralized power the more corrupt when controlled by the jew. Thus we see the secret police of the RCMP in Canada operating in virtually untouchable fashion with no checks and balances to keep them from running roughshod over the populace just as in the time of the soviet regime with horse riding commissars casting peasants aside as they grabbed their bushels of grain and tax money-just as in the dark ages or at any point where the jew uses his thugs to exploit the peasantry through development of endless laws and bylaws with correlative fines attached for failure to pay.

At this time such 'enforcement' of payment comes in the form of speed traps and 'proactive policing'-the development of an infinitely complex system of rules and correlative monetary penalties all following the general principle of the highway robber: "you're money or your life" a typically jewish character trait. Jail or prison, community service; criminal records; demerit points, etc. are all the bludgeon held over the head of the masses and in the hand of the 'law enforcement officer' whose means of existence is derived through demonstration of the power of the sovereign or the jew to the king (Rothschild, etc.). The identity of the police officer being bound up with enforcement of all laws emanating from this luciferian source, the thug is eager for blood even if it be of their own kind for their loyalties have been transferred through mind control from the blood memory to the seething

power of lucifer and the currency of the world order, namely mammon and the temporal power of the synagogue of satan.

HUMAN SHIELDS: COPS

The function of police is to enforce the law. That is all. no law, made by finite and fallible mortals can ever approximate the laws of God, ie. the structure of the sum total of Being. Therefore all laws made by mortals are at best pale reflections of the Divine Will mediated through their finite consciousness and imposed upon others. This necessarily violates the autonomy of others but such a violation or moreproperly 'imposition' may be just or unjust should it cohere with the Divine Will (the harmony of existence) creating greater harmony than less, it may be called 'just', should it not cohere with the Divine Will it is 'unjust'.

The laws of society are to be enforced by those who mediate at the most concrete level between the powerless serf caste of proletarian workers and the powerful ruling caste who determine via legislation what constitutes law, what is 'prohibited'; 'mandated' (obligatory) and 'permitted' (neither prohibited nor mandatory). The laws of men (of those physical beings that are called 'men' colloquially) are an extrapolation of their own essence manifesting itself in the form of a system of rules (law) of commands of 'thou shalts' and 'thou shalt nots' and the minions who serve as the iron heel that interrelates with the slave class of proletarian serfs are called 'police'; 'gendarmerie', etc. they whose duty it is to 'enforce' via physical, tangible force (hence the iron heel) the 'law' of the particular, finite and fallible beings who manufacture these laws.

Hence the police are neither inherently 'just' nor inherently 'unjust' but are an instrumental mechanism of the enforcement of law. This means that the quality of the law determines the justice or injustice of its proper enforcement and the quality of the police, should they properly enforce the law, according to their proper capacity is determined by the quality of the law, whether they in their enforcement of 'the law' may be spoken of as acting justly or unjustly.

In the postmodern world of chaos they who manufacture the law are unjust an therefore police must necessarily be unjust in their implementation of the unjust law, though that law be represented as 'just' according to the distorted construal of its manufacturers and their mouthpieces the political whores and mind manipulators in the media who 'manufacture' the consent of the broad mass of proletarian serfs to their own enslavement, the standard excuse for the imposition of a despotism such as that of today.

The police have the role of enforcing law. The laws of postmodernity are largely 'unjust' according to Cosmic law/the Divine Will. The laws serve the parasitical elite and enable them to enslave and exploit the population, deriving the sweat of their brow and the life's blood they possess on lease to their slave masters. The unjust laws make the actions of the police unjust to the extent they deviate from the Divine Will and transgress it. The safety and security provided to the public to enforce their laws of parasitism. The police are paid to prevent the proletarian caste from rebelling against the law (the

shackle which binds them to the wheel of 'industry', of 'public service' in the form of the subsistence wage) and to keep them enchained to the wheel.

The police are human shields of the parasitical elite and cater to their paymaster under the guise of 'serving and protecting' the 'population'. It is only a hypocritical 'service and protection' which is employed in inter-relations with the average everyday serf. Those who have money in a plutocracy such as today are the wire pullers who determine who shall stand and fall. But it is those who are jews who employ money as a mechanism of enslavement. This implicates them as the ultimate power and despotic elite.

The laws manufactured by the jews according to their man-god ideology of Torah and talmud posit themselves as mediators of the Divine Will, which they in their arrogance would claim a monopoly on.

The boys in blue serve the jew and anyone who exposes; critiques or even by virtue of their very existence offends the jew is targeted by the police for destruction at their hands if not only harassment and persecution.

As society slips ever downward into the pit of the Kali Yuga and chaos amplifies in logarithmic fashionthe jew has unmasked his brutal will and removed the kid gloves in which he had concealed his 'iron fist' under the illusory regime of 'freedom' called liberal democracy which was used as a disintegrative solvent of white society.

He employs his police slaves to harass and sabotage any and all who in the slightest disagree with his plans for global dominion. He confers, he imposes terrorism against his critics, he in other words uses any and all means to enforce his despotism and now that he has near total power he is employing his thugs as goon squads to tear apart the remainder of whites.

He understands at a basic level that the consciousness of all organisms seeks themselves and in the caseof those under the influence of his mind control seek themselves before their own and thus sell themselves to their pay master for short term self interest. What they fail to understand but what the jew does understand is that his human shields are a threat to the jew and thus he must replace them as quickly as possible with others who are more easily controllable and under his thumb by virue of their relative lack of power.

Hence he conscripts into his ranks copious droves of non-whites, especially those who are crypto jew mongrel hybrids and who are under the control of his christian mind program. Through this means these human shields are more effectively controlled and he can weed out those who are his arch nemesis, they who have a sense of identity and regard for their own Tradition especially-even those who violate their identity but are clever enough to outwit him even if only in potentia and to maintain the right of their traditional ancestral territory and culture which he seeks to destroy and assimilate into himself as the despot of the earth.

Hence he would, if he got that far, simply shoot the white police in the back or give them a 'vaccination'filled with bioweapons, a means of eliminating his competition for power. Such is his intention and probable means of effecting this end. His laws and his enforcers are for him mere ephemera as the laws already extent are established purely for the destruction of white society and in the case of some as a purely negative antipode to hs own intended torah and talmud (noahide laws) which he seeks to impose and reify through the dialectical process: creating leftism (communitarianism; communism; liberalism) as a gradualistic disintegrative process for the erasure of white civilization which has largely already been supplanted with a voodoo doll of itself and into which he insists on continuing to insert his pins of social chaos.

The human shields the police are his instruments of perpetuation of this chaos and are imposed upon the population to hold them down and facilitate their genocide of the white race after which they themselves would be destroyed as obsolete tools in his dialectic: the human shields, should they have any sense of self-preservation must recognize that their future is bound up with that of their own kind and should they not take action in opposing their masters they will be cast into the flames when the jew no longer has need of them as human shields.

ASSASSINATION

Given the diabolic nature of the cabal, that its members are a den of thieves amongst whom there is no honor, it stands to reason that recourse is often had to the elimination of those who impede their protocols both within and without their sinister secret societies. "Dead men tell no tales" and once one of their members goes rogue or an outsider stumbles upon insider knowledge which is proprietary and 'need to know' then those who have violated the 'sanctity' of the inner sanctum are dispatched through the assassin's bag of tricks; poison, a bullet, etc.

In today's allegedly open and participatory society where power has become more dispersed amongst the populace the cabal has had to conceal its operations when the possibility of exposure occurs to the light of day though the members revealing secrets that would threaten the absolutism of the cabal.

Hence it must masquerade as a benevolent influence and through this influence put forth the pretense ofrendering assistance while in reality precipitating genocide against whole peoples and nations and snuffing out dissidents on the sly through drugs (pharmaceuticals); vaccines, etc. which are representedas the fountain of life but are in reality the fountain of death.

The psychiatrist and 'mental health' worker of today play the role of a cabal spy whose role is to enforce compliance with the cabal's dictates (communist party platform; protocols of the elders of zion,etc.) and failure on the part of the 'client' or prisoner (for all who are concerned through economic incentives or through threat of legal action, etc. for previous 'transgressions' against the prevailing moral dogma of contemporary society) to readjust themselves as another brick in the wall of Solomon'stemple are then subjected to further limitation of their liberty through implicit threat of

police state retaliation or having economic benefits taken from them, etc. (eg. welfare; housing subsidies, etc.).

If the 'client' persists in opposition to the cabal he is then, if the cabal deems it sufficiently worthy of the risk, labelled 'mentally ill' and forcibly medicated to the point of being rendered a vegetable such asin the case of Francis Farmer, etc.

Thus in this form of covert hypocrisy assassination operates to eliminate potential or actual dissidents be they actually 'violent' or 'inciting violence' or merely articulating the problems of society and 'violent' here meaning whatever violates the cabal's tyranny and undermines the pillars of Solomon's temple through generating cracks in the unsound architecture.

The police state is the perpetual presence which is forever spying on the 'goyim' to enforce conformity.

However the police sate's operatives are not only or exclusively police but rather the entirety of the bureaucracy of the state which can properly be spoken of as the communist party or 'the party' but which operates as of this time according to the gradualism of marxist dialectics in a covert manner under the pretense of 'humanity' etc.

From the school bus driver and the crossing guard peering out at random people as 'potential pedophiles' to the social workers and security guards to the firemen and etc.-all are conscripted spies whose identity is bound up with the state and who are conditioned through the 'indoctrination'/skool system to enforce the plans of the communist manifesto and the 'multicultist' agenda of mongrelization and white genocide.

All are useful in informing the secret police on the iconoclasts who are immediately suspected of being a dissident, a 'hater', a 'drug dealer' or a 'pedophile', if for example they walk past a school or refuse to give a friendly look at a non-white and allow themselves to be manipulated as a cucked white capon, a castrated mangina.

This coterie of spies are the net, the dragnet of the police state and are brainwashed by the jew media to grovel in the dust before 'public authority' or raw power and attempt to inflate their sense of self-worth through affiliation therewith.

Thus they are instruments that enable the capture of dissidents who are then brought to the cabal to be 'shaped' into the perfect ashlar or 'cubus' in the fires of their mind control and failing that are recorded and given the mark of cain, cast out of the 'paradise' (really an inferno) of the liberal social-democratic society that constitutes the matrix of the cabal who are are the puppet masters who shepherd the sheep in their electromagnetic pen.

Those dissidents who are considered enough of a threat are terminated either through a black ops or secrete service or police operative with a bullet or are imprisoned in a psychiatric ward and rendered a vegetable through 'pharmakeia', the Greek word meaning 'black magic' which is what the noxious

nostrums of the black magician pharmacist are, mere mind destroying drugs through perverse modification of physiological processes.

Of course these diabolical chemists have recourse, once the dissident is sequestered behind public view,to yet more sinister medicaments such as acids; particle beam weapons; which they use to destroy braintissue, etc. and or lobotomized, etc. electroshock, etc. through publicly these torturous implements of destruction are considered illegal they are almost certainly used in clandestine underground laboratories, underground in the sense of out of the public eye.

Thus assassination is always a recourse of the cabal who stops at nothing to ensure their sinister machinations are concealed so as to prevent any detachment from the system on the part of the 'goyim' who are the human batteries to which they the members of the cabal are attached and from whom they derive their life's blood.

PLAY BE WHOSE RULES?

The system (J.O.G-jewish occupation government) insists that its serfs play by the endless rules it creates: a perpetual generation of onerous obligations, permission (subject to yet more obligations, eg. fees, etc. and restriction and qualifications subject themselves to the whims of the dictatorial elite who they must still have not have had the capacity to identify either through cowardice or the confusion of causes and dialectical shifting and scapegoating so that subcauses, eg. Islam; liberalism, etc. become the focus in place of the cause of jewish supremacy which is itself traceable to a distinct and identifiable group of biological entities called jews by their own admission).

These endless rules; regulations; permission and prohibitions derived from modal logic constitute the logic and lucifer, the totalitarian man-god rule by the jews over all who are relegated to the level of 'goyim'. The rules are posited as creative acts ex nihilo brought into being through god like emanations from the collective consciousness of jewry which is the earthly representation of lucifer who is their father. These laws, etc., become endowed in the media the jews control (and the hollow halls of akadumbia they also control) with an aureole of high, lofty moral character as if the mere questioning of these laws was a sacrilegious act by virtue of its contestation of the will of the self-deified jewish supremacist who exalts himself as the be all and the end all of humanity (looking upon himself as the only human on earth according to his talmudic religious philosophy, the teachings of men who would be god). Thus to contest the laws of the jews is to question the creation of God in the jew world order's eyes.

The rules arbitrarily invented by jewish gangland, by the governmental mafia they constitute are themselves, by virtue of their deviant content enabling sodomy; pedophilia; race-mixing adulteration ofthe seed lines created by God, a perverse amalgamation of kinds. Given that all laws of the jews are those of anti-christ and are anti-christian it follows from the premises that those who adhere to such laws serve the antichrist and are thus satanists whereas those who are the rebels against the rebel

(the jewish version of lucifer) are those who adhere to the straight and narrow path of righteousness and thus are the true upholders of the law.

It follows further that given that the laws of the of the jews are against the laws of God that they are of no force or effect in the spiritual realm or dimension but are merely arbitrary dictates that can be juxtaposed in codicils and law books and imposed upon the broad masses and serve as the cover for thearbitrary and capricious will of the despots. Thus to play by the rules of despots in order to be deemed a'good citizen' makes of one more citizen of despotism a citizen slave who subordinates himself in slavishness to the will of his master for a scooby snack.

"DO SOMETHING!"

The agent provacateurs of the J.O.G (jewish occupation government) system are perpetually attemptingto encourage the naive youth to 'Do something!' which translates cryptically to actions of a Timothy Mcveigh-style psyop only acted out in real time. This the jews and their cronies would love as it gives them fodder for their grist mill, enables them to raise the plaintive cry of "Oi!Oi! Oi! Never again! Never Again!" and portray all of that which is not heterosexual, white and male as victims of all of that which is heterosexual white and male, thus creating a villain vs. victim dynamic and representing themselves as justified, according to the 'morality' of self defense against aggressors.

To 'Do Something!" in this context against a powerful opponent would make sense only when the collective which one claims to represent is insufficiently desperate circumstances to warrant this desperate measure. However this is in no way the time for such things and should such a time occur it will be only amidst extreme chaos that is palpable for oneself in his own particular place- a chaos that can be observed from a boots on the ground perspective and cross referenced with others in different regions via CB radio or other communications modalities. To "Do Something!" at a time when food and shelter are readily available and when an entire spy grid is established with cameras; drones; policehelicopters operating and subjecting the population to surveillance round the clock would be a foolish endeavor.

One should, if he would contemplate such a course of action, judge things by their fruits, ie. by the consequences of whether or not it would be overall beneficial rather than overall detrimental for the individual to "Do Something!"-overall in relation to the fourteen words and adjusted to adhere to the twenty three words: "What is good for the white race is of the highest virtue and what is bad for the white race is the ultimate sin".

Doing something that would probably be criminal and which would expose one to the scrutiny of J.O.Gis advisable only when "desperate times call for desperate measures" and the outcome whether one lives or dies as an individual is overall better than worse, all things being taken into consideration in terms of factors : causalities; the significance of the target or targets; the harm and costs that one and one's own must incur as a provable consequence. Thus one must deliberate and subject all of his

actionsand omissions related to the proposed course of action to prudential calculus, a rigorous cost benefit analysis before deciding to "Do Something!".

The circumstances of the individual and the individual himself determine the course of action-to act or to forbear from action. The prudent and courageous act with deliberation and abide by the maxim of Aristotle: " When a man has a goal and the means to its attainment, straightway he acts" (Ignoratio Elenchus, "On Sophistical Refutations").

"Do Something!"-yes but do something prudent and effective not foolish and done in the heat of the moment, else one follows the course of Icaras and falls from the sky having neglected the wise man who advised him of the consequences of his actions when he attempted to fly towards the sun on wing sof wax and fell to the craggy rocks below under the heat of the sun.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

One of the mantras of postmodern society is that of 'safety and security', a phrase which purports to convey a message of state protectionism that the state and its apparatchiks the police, military and private security forces are carrying out a maternal function of being a caregiver for the proletarian tax slaves whose existence is thereby enabled to continuance.

The provision of this 'security' of course claims to be causally bound up with safety such that a spy society and totalitarian nanny state wherein all members are observed, monitored in a panopticon style open air prison serves as the guarantor of safety: the safety of the individual cog in the machine. Safety at this price may guarantee some degree of physical safety but the cost outweighs the benefits on one's psychological health and freedom to have privacy and self-determination.

Indeed, one is legally prohibited from ensuring his own safety and that of his community through force of arms to keep in check his fellow citizen and to curtail the hegemony of the nanny state in its intrusion into all facets of life. Safety here is not balanced with liberty but rather is a straightjacket which negates liberty. The nanny state and its operatives encroach upon the mind of the citizenry through such ludicrous laws as 'hate speech' and implicit censorship of publications, through monopoly control of all organs of information from media to book publishers to internet to so-called educational institutions.

They provide what is called 'security' under the guise of ensuring safety and succeeded in providing nothing but statist tyranny as statistics prove, more crime exists in areas where the citizenry are unarmed and thus easy targets for criminals who care nothing for the law given that they are criminals and of course exist at enmity with the 'good citizen sheep' who follow every jot and title of every dictate of the powers that be as means of receiving their turn at the trough on the animal farm.

Thus 'safety' simply means the illusion of safety as the citizens are hamstrung by the police state from self defense as they would be construed as criminals in doing so employing whatever correspondent level of force is necessary to counter the force of the criminal element in actua or potentia, in an

actual confrontation or in the daily course of their lives possessing the means thereto, eg. carrying a gun for protection.

In order for the citizens to have safety they must live in a society comprised of an ethnically homogeneous group and thus the police state under the multicultural nanny state regime prohibits even going so far as to criminalize the expression of the desire of whites to live in an area exclusively white and excluding non-white intruders which the nanny state imposes upon them at the point of a gun, thereby negating their freedom of association and under the guise of safety generating unsafe conditions through the melting pot of non-white savagery they impose upon the population who, but forthe claims of enforcing through security forces that safety would be able to enforce their own demographic homogeneity through excluding others.

Given that the claims to using security as a means of ensuring safety are refuted by the facts the question must be asked: for what purpose does the police state apparatus exist? Qui bono, is the question that must be asked and the answer is: the moneyed and wealthy elements, specifically the jew who lives invariably in an exclusive area (their shtetl) and crowds out others through their monopoly ofthe real estate marker and control of the state through zoning and decision making as to where the nonwhite criminal element is deposited like so much waste matter onto the white picket fence of the white society. This white picket fence is, through the arbitrary fiat of the jew, bulldozed down and that in the name of 'inclusiveness' and 'integration' and various other nebulous and meaningless emotive terms which have become associated in the popular mind with the 'good' through classical conditioning in thepropaganda distributed by the organs of information.'Security' is necessary for the privileged few, the jews and their shabbos goyim who, in their psychopathic egocentrism condemn all others to the slave pits as proletarian untermenschen and prejudicially restrict their access to the land of milk and honey which their ancestors created.

This oligarchy of parasites has monopolized for themselves and done so though nepotism, classism and its enforcement through the police state who masquerade as bestowers of the virtue of safety while simultaneous serving as spies and enforcers of the tyranny of the system, however much good they may do within the context of the system, working within its grooves as themselves chattel slaves controlled by the oligarchy, only elevated above the average slave through being endowed with greater physical power-the power of detention; arrest; and execution within the parameters of their function and the extent it can be gotten away with and/or serves the oligarchs.

The security forces serve their parasite masters and enforce the slavery of their subordinates who are posited over and against them in an antagonistic relationship. The oligarchs understand the necessity of ensuing that their attack dogs are well fed and treated with adequate decency to ensure their loyalty elsethey might eventually turn on their masters if the scale of pleasure of benefit is outweighed by that of pain or loss. To ensure their loyalty further they create all manner of events; insignia and exclusive clubs for their dogs so that they will find therein a sense of superiority relative to the public, the 'civvies' as they condescendingly refer to them who are look upon and assessed on

the basis of their socio-economic function beyond which a mere nullity, an 'individual' whose identity is of no consequence as all value is inherent in the state and granted thereby.

The lowest caste, especially that of the white population justifiably looks upon those of this higher caste, especially the whites who have cast them into pits, as an enemy, and the police state apparatus as nothing more than a cadre of jailers in the open air prions of society. Being monitored and spied on all day and night not only creates a mental state of slavishness, but of the feeling of being a criminal such that those who occupy this level of society can't help but look upon it as an enemy of themselves: "Dives et Pauper Inimici!" (the rich and the poor are enemies) as the Roman philosopher once said.

The artificial divide created by the jew between the rich and the poor is another deliberate attempt to divide and conquer and the police state security forces exist in large part to subjugate the underclass under their iron heel and keep them slaving for those at the higher levels who parasitize their labor. In a just society of course the lowly peasants would be elevated by society and would be empowered to ensure their enhancement which would enhance the whole in a holistic society where society constitutes an organic state of biologically homogenous elements differentiated and stratified on the basis of merit in a naturalistic hierarchical structure. This is not to say that police and military would not exist as anyone of the citizens demonstrating merit would be eligible to undergo police training and be endowed with the superlative rights of police powers if and only if it served the state and its people creating an overall general harmony.

MILITARY MINDED

"Military People are just dumb, stupid animals used as pawns in foreign policy" Henry Kissinger

It must be admitted that the jew Kissinger is at least partially right in his assessment of military peoplethat they are indeed tools or pawns on the chessboard used in foreign policy given that as Karl von Klauswitz said, war is merely politics carried on through other means than diplomacy and military people are the instruments of war.

They are thus pawns on the chessboard of geopolitics manipulated by the hidden hand the jewdeofreemason architects of control to facilitate their agenda according to game theoretic scenarios they devise according to their blue prints and protocols. Thus military people are means, instruments.

All wear a 'uniform' which is a symbol of their conformity, all individual differences erased to the level of the psyche and personality which, through the training-its trauma based mind control becomes restructured according to the model or template the oligarchs have designed in their think tanks. The regimentation of life via communal living at least during basic training standardizes the personality and subjects it to that restructuring process, weeding out those not susceptible to that process and conditioning the recruit to bind themselves through the trauma based mind control to the

organization as a unit within the larger unit, wearing a 'uniform' which effaces difference and engenders conformity.

This is not to imply criticism or to cast aspersions of that function of a society that is so vital to the existence of any nation state of any people, be it a ragbag of disparate so-called races (volk chaos) as in all westernized judaized societies existent today or those of an ethnically homogeneous identity. it must be granted that the existence of a nation state necessitates defense against enemies foreign and domestic.

This implies a military to implement physical force against those enemies as means of their subjugation and the maintenance and continuance of a stable and functioning society. Order of course presupposes a qualitative form of order and it is that which determines the value of a nation and by extension the value (and for whom?) of the military which manifests that order.

At this time the order in white created societies is that seviceable to the jews and non-whites as well as all of those whites form more privileged classes who benefit from the antiwhite society at least within the short term. Thus the military serves the anti-white agenda and is compromised in large party of non-whites who have been installed around the world to enforce the tyranny in the name of quelling unrest and maintaining this order which at present bears the title 'democracy' which is more or less code speak for the formation of a militarized cesspool of goyim controlled form above at the point of a gun by the police and military forces, the 'dumb'; 'stupid, animals'' Kissinger asperses.

But are they the enforcers of the system's laws, all so dumb and stupid, so 'animalistic'? It may be an accurate statement as applied to some but overall this demographic is probably of above average intelligence which admittedly is not saying anything entirely good or bad given that the average person of the J.O.G (jewish occupation government) is a admittedly of a very low calibre of conscious awareness.

However it is the writer's opinion that the average system enforcer is of a respectable level of intelligence, a shrewd and rational being albeit not necessarily operating at the level of a profound philosophy or genius though exception to the rule apply. There are of course exceptions in both cases: with the system enforcers being inclined to a psychopathic self-interest, a 'kill for thrills' type of personality on the one hand and a self-sacrificial, noble altruism (at least in theory) on the other. The average system enforcer may be inclined at times in either direction and this may pose a danger to the public. This especially in the case of non-white operatives being used as instruments against the white populations as was the sniper operative Lon Horiuchi who assassinated Vicky Weaver and her child in 1992 at Ruby Ridge. However as in the case of the hired operatives who burnt David Koresh and his group in Waco, Texas it is not merely non-white operatives who are an existential threat but whites as well, those who, presumably through their corruption via freemasonry have gone the route of the psychopath and operate as an instrument of the J.O.G color blind to whomever their masters point themtowards.

Indeed it is the system enforce who, paradoxically under the J.O.G (jewish occupation government), poses the greatest threat to (((safety and security)))) for white people given that they are obligated according to their function to carry out their orders and to attempt to 'hide behind their badge'-'just following orders' as the agents of Ruby Ridge and Waco, at the Bundy Ranch in recent years and probably countless other travesties of justice have done. Though they are instruments they are not completely devoid of independent will and thus are causal agents of karma, their actions and omissions generating certain consequences which caromb against themselves. Those most psychopathic would attempt to sear or via certain freemasonic rituals would have developed a seared conscience nonetheless receive their karmic blowback.

It must be acknowledged observer of biospiritual realities will understands, that blood is thicker than water (currency, lucre) and that the paychecks from J.O.G could never override the wages of sin one receives through going against one's own blood. Thus such a one can draw an inference: that blood ties supercede mere ideological ties and certainly loyalty between agent and principle as in the case of the system enforcers and their jewish masters who they are forced under the current regime to serve.

Accordingly at whatever point in the disintegration of the system. itself inevitable, blood will flow and those who side against their kind will be on the side of no one-thus racial loyalty will prove the most prudent course even for the purely self-interested psychopath who has seared his conscience to the ties of blood and has become blinded by the flash of his badge and to reality itself at a higher level of unity by the trauma based mind control of his programming.

(((LAW))): SELECTIVE ENFORCEMENT

The J.O.G (jewish occupation government) system represents itself as the paragon of objectivity and 'tolerance'; 'fairness'; and 'justice' in the sense of absurdly attempting (or hypocritically pretending to attempt) to equalize the unequal as if this could ever be achieved.

Hypocritically indeed as the implementation of what it calls 'justice' is merely the coercion of the state using its agents to physically impose upon the population, the mixed multitude, a balance of justice thatlowers whites to the level (and below) of the savage hordes who are imposed upon them by the jews and their shabbos goyim and thus the whites are subject to the same treatment, the same punishments asthe beast races. At least de jure but not de re for the penalties imposed upon whites extend far beyond this such that the white man is treated worse than any nigger in the jungle.

The process the jews have historically used to impose this state of affairs on whites was as follows:

1) grant non-whites 'emancipation', ie. elevated status;

2) establish an equal standard under the facade of equal rights, under the pretense of rectifying the balance of 'justice'. This presupposes of course that an equilibrium could ever be established between whites and non-whites, that there could ever be any equality between the two as they are obviously

distinct species incompatible with one another and thus would not ever be able to establish any balance of justice that relates to both in its equal application.

The claims of the J.O.G system to 'equality' of rights and treatment is disproven factually: the nonwhites being the veritable embodiment of crime conventionally so-called: those acts or omissions relating to harming others (rape; robbery; assault; murder; theft; purgery; violent and white collar crime-embezzlement; graft; larceny, etc.).

That the non-whites are the criminal element in large part is palpable to all but the reality deniers who hide away in cowardice in their privileged enclaves all the while pontificating about 'humanity; rights; equality; social justice', etc. all of which rhetoric leads to the surreal balance of justice reminiscent of an M.C.Escher painting wherein the scales of justice are an obscenely distorted caricature of those of a codex justinianus or a law code of manu that forces upon whites harsh measures and virtually criminalizes his every breath and footstep whilst ignoring and giving a free pass to the revolving door recidivism of the non-white beastman and his behavior which is inherently 'criminal'.

The standards are established overtime by jewish supremacist justices to gradually liberate non-white criminality (niggers gong ape without consequences) and to restrict to the degree of a straight jacket thenatural behavior of whites, paradoxically born of a sense of Truth and justice which enables the nonwhites to have freedom in the first place, which then was used against the whites to harm them and to serve the jews in increasing their power share at the expense of their host.

The penalties the jews impose on natural white behavior (behavior typically just and correspondent with the sum total) are designed to declaim the white man so that he can be rendered a docile slave in the jews; system being denied an ability to have his own through (and by extension denied an ability to formulate his own thoughts) and thus denied an ability to verbalize his understanding of the injustice of the system and its hidden rulers.

From this point the jewish supreme court justices establish yet further laws which dispossess whites of any power they may have to oppose the jews' system: firearms related laws that grab the guns from the white man's hands; expropriation of property-laws which steal his shelter and means to earn a livelihood (eg. farms; businesses, etc.); taxes, etc. All of these laws serve to enslave and steal from the white man who has been reduced to the level of a tax slave who has imposed upon him the mark of cain as a 'sinner' who must perpetually expiate his sins for the alleged sins of his fathers.

The selective law enforcement on the part of the J.O.G threatens the very existence of the white man even in his current capacity as a pusillanimous slave to the J.O.G system. The laws established in effect, in their application through the legal system and the arms of the system the police, give a free pass to jews to do what they will and to escape punishment for their own visitation of harm onto the populace.

The non-whites who are the pets of the system are given similar treatment through receiving a modicum of punishment as a means of portraying them as victims of the alleged 'white supremacist

system' which is simultaneously jewish supremacist. The reduced punishment they receive in the name of fairness in merely a means the jew employs to further disempower harm and ultimately destroy white society and whites on a physical basis.

The whites are thus castrated and the non-whites empowered while the jew sits back and plays ringmaster putting non-white an white in the octagon of his slave matrix. The next step already taken by the jew in his genocide agenda is to portray whites as terrorists in his legal system, to qualify and designate, to stigmatize whites as a terroristic element and thus to drag them out to public executioners' block for sacrifice on the altar of (((humanity))) in reality on the altar of jewish supremacism.

The jew's intentions are to destroy the greatest threat to their tyranny, those acquainted with Truth and Reality, those who are able to attune themselves understandingly to Being and to thereby adjust themselves with it in a harmonious manner such that they and they alone can implement what can truly be called justice on the earth as it is in heaven (ie. as it is in the realm of eternal forms) not the pseudo justice of surrealism in the world of illusion the jew manipulates as his matricized machine of reality distortion and enslavement on that basis.

The jews are on the cusp of bringing about their race war for the purpose of engineering their Zion government. The most effective way of establishing this is to employ the arms of the state against the white population and to legitimatize their preemptive strike against the white population, using their boots on the ground jews to spy on and rat to the police any white man who criticizes the government and may have firearms or an ability to employ their status or money against the jewish system. This frame up action on the part of the jews, in accordance with the false flag operation of the J.O.G and their black ops operatives, serves the purpose of striking against the whites in the name of 'safety and security' portraying the white population as terrorists and creating the notion that such a thereof actually exists when in reality it is a mere simulacrum, a simulated false reality, illusion. These illusionsthe jews make in their media and through their control of the organs of the state (police; military, etc.) are utilized to prop up their other illusion of 'the rule of law' which is merely the codification of the jews' will-what they want and their self-legitimation or authorization of their intentions.

This has been their modus operandi throughout history and to this day remains the same. After coming to power and gaining the means to propagandize to a large enough audience (or through rumor mongering) to construct mass opinion and foment chaos in white society such that the white ruling class is decapitated and the masses are rendered mere slaves. Now after the bloody trek of the jew through the ages the entire white race faces extinction at the hands of the jewish police state and the greedy hands of the savage hordes who are conscripted to serve as the cats paw to draw chestnuts from the white fire for the jew. The non-whites serve as a stick the jew uses to poke at the white lion in the cage and, when the lion acts up and attempts to grab the stick the jewish zookeeper has his underlings cattle prod and tranquilize the lion.

This is the situation of the present time-the white man, like the Palestinians is in the crosshairs of the jewish controlled police state and is the primary target. The instigation by the jew of his distortion of facts and his false flag black ops operations is designed with extreme prejudice and malice aforethought to set up and attack the white race as a collective eliminating first and foremost all of the white men who have a sufficiently healthy mind and who have no willingness to be enslavedaccordingly the greatest threat to the jew-without whom there would be no safety and security for the remainder of the white population.

The police and military members who are of this nature which the jew can detect through his cunning jewdar are those targeted first and foremost for termination from their job capacity and or demotion or no promotion as means of neutralizing their influence and thus further reducing the power of the white population enabling the triumph of the jew.

Those police and military the jew wishes to keep around are those who have no regard for their own kind or at least a sufficient disregard that they will have a willingness to carry out orders against their own race and thus serve as a cats paw for the jews. The jew desires his shabbos goyim (stupid animals) to be a purely hypocritical, self-serving degenerate susceptible of corruption. Beyond this he is interested in accommodating his christian slaves who, if at all sincere or capable of sincerity, are boundto him as iron filings to a magnet and are incapable of giving up their loyalty to the jew and disloyalty to their own kind.

Thus the useful idiots the jew desires to keep around and serve his agenda are those foremost who worship him as a slave (christians) and at present but not for long those who are merely hypocritical humanists and self-serving egotists which latter he would attempt to exterminate using his non-white slaves or even his white christian slaves ('there is neither jew nor greek'), in his intended Zion government.

Thus it would behoove the iron heel enforcers who have sufficient prudence to understandthe meaning of the phrase: "with jews, you lose" and the selectivity of law enforcement and built in biases of what masquerades as 'law' in the J.O.G system are signs of worse things to come for the whiteman. Thus, as the ultimate conclusion, if one is white one is either pro-white (having preferential regard for and exclusive loyalty of one's own kind) or he is anti-white and would be terminated not merely from his job capacity by the jew should the jew over-run but would be terminated tout court in front of a firing squad or be dragged out to the public square for the guillotines and the sinners of blood the jews intend to unleash upon the world.

Selective law enforcement is merely one mechanism amongst countless others the jew uses to harm the white population. The manufacture of perverse laws based upon the dogma of egalitarianism is another.

The laws are bad enough but that they are biased in application makes them infinitely worse for the white men which is the jews design. The blueprint of the jew reveals what he would bring into the

world: white genocide as necessary condition of the establishment of the "jewish utopia" a totalitarian slave state reminiscent of the state of israel sprawling over the earth like Mordor in J.R.R Tolkein's "The Lord of the Rings". It is the self-serving nature of the white upper class and diabolical plans which has led things to the point where the white man is backed into a corner and must be either burnt at the stake like the Weavers at Ruby Ridge or else he must come out fighting. The laws of nature mandate one's own survival, the laws of J.O.G his death. Should he wish to live he must fight prudently and effectively against the laws of the system and implement the laws of nature.

ENTRAPMENT: LEGAL AND EXTRA LEGAL

The jew operating on the basis of secrecy seeks to entrap his slaves in myriad ways. His main modus operandi consists of this form of covert and pervasive warfare (unconventional; 4th generational warfare). Legally he utilizes the police and military to involve themselves in illegal sting operations-the planting and falsification of evidence; illegal arrests; searches; seizures; detention and assassination under the over of 'the law'-dead men tell no tales.

The usage of his clandestine assassination team the mossad is the resort failing any trustworthy jews in the police or military or in the local community who have not received mossad terrorist training. The jews are perpetually spying and observing the goyim and have specialized social areas where they plantcertain operatives as an intel gathering spider's web, the spider being the jew (barman; volunteer coordinator; team leader, etc.) and the flies beg the hapless dupes of judah who enter into the web under the delusion they are serving a 'good cause' or some merely being social purpose when in reality they are falling into the trap the jew provides for them.

Further examples in the technological space and social media platforms. This serves as yet another microcosm of the macrocosm of jewish intrigue-the jew sets up a scenario or situation that enables him to gather intel on the goyim making them feel safe and comfortable and thus more liable to divulge anyof their secrets or the better ot be set up and killed as in the case of protestors in Palestine being infiltrated in protest groups and having the infiltrator justify the militarized police in gunning down the protestors.

This particular example is characteristic of the jewish modus operandi of entrapment: everything is a set up, a ruse, a simulacrum: 911 to justify the Iraq war; the bombing of the USS liberty to justify attacking Egypt; the creation of the holy hoax lie to justify censorship about jewish intrigue.

Entrapment lies at the basis of all jewish dialectics but necessitates compliance on the part of adequate goyim-dupes of judah such as the zionist christians to achieve results.

BAD BOYS: COPS

The song of the t.v show 'Cops', 'bad boys' would equally overall apply to the police as it would to the criminals at least it is heading in that direction. The police of today are indeed 'bad boys' in the sense

of upholding and enforcing unjust laws without any pangs of conscience, merely acting as zombie drones to enforce whatever the jews throw at them or throw them at.

What is deemed 'criminal' is that which violates 'law'. The laws of society are unjust. Therefore those deemed 'criminal' are not necessarily unjust in their actions-but neither are they necessarily just. The common street criminal, the petty thief or gangbanger is unjust insofar as they harm others unjustly. To steal from the grocery store, eg. or banks can hardly be spoken of as unjust since both institutions/businesses are monopolizes which rob the population of their fruits of their labor and thus they are unjust institutions/businesses by definition (usury and withholding healthy food from the poor owing to price gouging, etc.)

To prevent those who steal from such institutions from stealing is unjust and the enforcement of unjust laws is unjust making those who enforce such laws unjust to that extent in their actions.

To force (through threat or implementation of physical force and thus as the ultimate mechanism of all laws) the 'citizens' (those subject to the 'law') to have licenses for guns and vehicles as well as to pay property and income tax is an just enforcement of usury which qualifies the enforcer as 'unjust' and thus a 'bad boy', one who violates the harmony of existence.

The system wants 'bad boys' as its enforcers, both police and military are conscripted to impose force upon other nations and individuals (those not having a willingness to be put under the yolk of slavery via usury) and thus they are the approved 'bad boys' of a mafia cartel of supremacistic despots who hire their goons through the central banking system fiat currency to enforce their dictates and this under the specious facade of 'human rights', etc.

"The boys in blue serve the jew" and the color blue-representative of spirituality in occultism-has been substituted for black in most cases representative of death (Saturn, planetary diety of finitude; limitation; death; restriction; binding as in magic)-the death of cosmic law and any higher spiritual order.

The police may uphold and enforce some good in the form of whatever remnants of justice exist in the corrupt world of the Kali Yuga, but overall they are 'bad boys' whose actions reduce all (including themselves) to serfs at the plantation of jewish despotism and ensure that all are shackled to the wheels of the system that it may continue to perpetuate itself.

The forced vaccination protocol which is being imposed (or soon to be imposed) by the system is yet another example of the 'Bad boys' enforcing bad laws according to their jewish puppet masters will.

The jews, as the historical record shows (such as in the soviet union) will turn on their sayanim (helpers) when it suits their agenda and thus the 'bad boys'; of the society, its iron heel enforcers, had best be aware that their only hope for survival as an individual is to oppose and not to bow before their jewish masters.

Failure to do so would be a death sentence for themselves as well as for their people who they have presumably only minimal regard for or awareness of. The tools and fools of the system have been deracinated, having the blood memory of the race idea washed form their minds by the currency of fiat currency the corrosive waters of mammon. The remnant of those still possessed of some good had best act in the interest of the 'good' not in the interest of (((the law))).

FALSE FLAGS AND FRAME-UPS

The cabal requires a strawman to burn in effigy before the masses from time to time as a means of making an example to the cowed populace of 'the Other' of what they wish to condemn, to instill in the minds of the masses a slavish obedience to authority by way of contrast between that which is "Other' to the state and the state itself, to bind the masses who look with abhorrence upon the 'Other' and fearfully seek to avoid that fate through running into the adamantine arms of their nanny state authority whose authority lies in force and the threat of force.

The slavish masses speciously reason that the "Other' 'deserves their fate' and were wrong in their transgression of the dictates of their governmental master thereby deserving of burning at the stake. In the minds of the masses whatever positive laws of government are created are inherently just, their violation being inherently evil such that law is rendered equivalent to good and vice versa.

This is the formula for slavery: to use fear and terror to instill in the minds of the mob a self-censorship pertaining to all that disagrees with the state, its hidden powers who hide behind the mask of representation, the Lenin's and Mao Tse tung's who are publicly lauded as father and mother figure but who in reality are diabolical entities playing host to all manner of demonic forces controlling these figureheads to further their agenda of a malevolent global dominion.

The 'Other', satan of society, pariah, enemy of the state, is put forth in the organs of propaganda as the evil one, that being who represents all that is socially acceptable and publicly approved citizens are not, the 'not-self' and that is they who venture through thought, word and/or deed, into this realm of 'evil' beyond the 'pale' of normality they are themselves to be subject to a similar fate and through this social pressure of fear and terror brought to bear against them it assists in the standardization of the 'hive mind' and the further strengthening of the nanny state in its terroristic dominion.

It is called 'social compliance' and 'getting along' which simply means to subordinate oneself to the collective in thoughtless bliss and replicate the popular opinions manufactured in the system's propaganda apparatus.

False flags are orchestrated for the purpose of establishing a scapegoat who can be paraded before the crowd as an example of what not to be creating, manufacturing the 'Other' as a means of standardizing the hive mind who is posited over and against it as virtue in relation to vice, good in relation to evil.

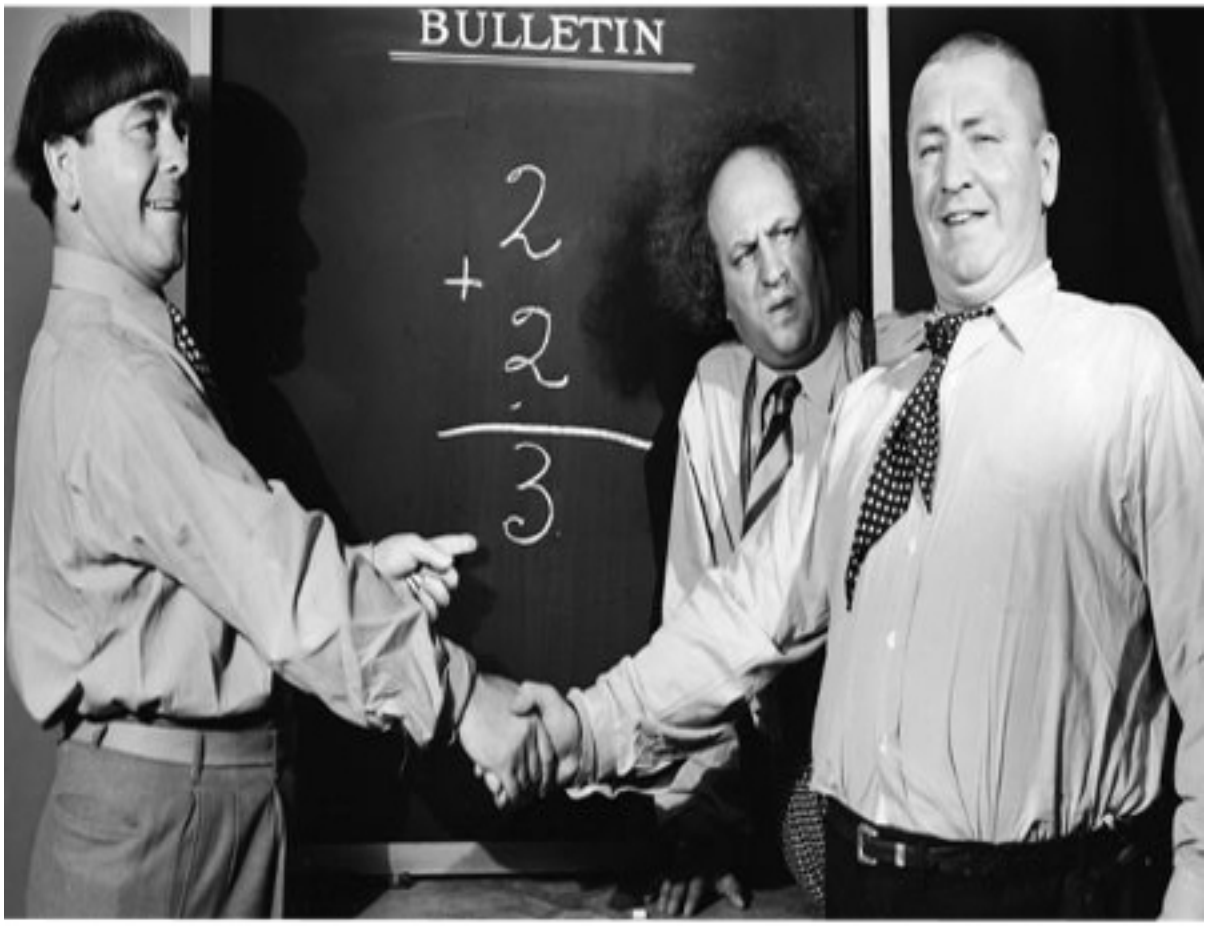
Their function is also to vilify this 'Other' through creating circumstances that are imputed to this 'Other' whose subject has these possibly irrelevant qualities predicated of it, ie. a 'violent extremist' in the case of those whose behavior is considered a threat to the regime's continuance (eg. tax resistors; freemen on the land; separatists who advocate protecting their identity from genocide) or 'sick, perverted' kinds such as the rumor mongering regarding the Amish and child abuse, etc., etc.

It is the slander and smearing so characteristic of the jews' that the media uses as a classical conditioning program to program the mind of their citizen slaves (eg. usage of the weaponized words- 'terrorist' and 'racist',etc.) who then are mobilized through the popular vote and in legal cases through the jury system to justify the crucifixion of targeted enemies of the regime.

The case of Brievik is a prime example as a means of attempting to quell popular uprisings through the justification of the creation of hate laws and police statism. Such was the case with the prohibition era as a means of justifying the creation of the police state in America claiming that the 'criminality', itself created through legislative means (prohibition of alcohol), required the imposition of police statism to negate the negation in the problem-reaction-solution dialectic of the pharasiacal/Talmudic dialectical materialism, the attempt to engineer a false reality out of real problems created for that surreptitious purpose.

Hence false flags and the construction of the 'Other' qua 'Other' are instrumental means of engineering the social through psycho-drama which might needs have real drama entailed in its theatrical hyperreality; real people really getting injured, the 'ends justifying the means' in characteristically communist praxis.

SYSTEM



STOOGE

SYSTEM STOOGE
THE APPARATCHIK

BAAL WORSHIPPERS

The jews and all of their affiliates are worshippers of the Great Mother Goddess and her consort which has appeared in myriad forms throughout the history of this world and which cult has existed in protean form throughout in multifarious guises. The gullible goyim who have been conditioned to 'buy into' this cult in the form of mainstream religions (indeed who are coerced to 'believe' at the point of a sword, the threat of being burnt at the stake or other convincing argument to disengage the rational mind and leave aside any search for truth which would unconceal the cult in its "True Light" and dispel the myths and illusions made by its priests to hoodwink the goyim).

Thus their exists the two-tiered stratified society: the slaves and the masters with the latter being more and more corrupt as they gain greater and greater power expanding their power and influence in a viral manner, the slave caste in spite of wars and revolutions becoming ever more numerous and the master caste becoming proportionally strong as they defeat their competitors in rival groups-the Aryan elite who still retain sufficiently healthy instincts to oppose them.

These priests style themselves 'Baals'-in modern masonic parlance 'lucifers' worshipping at the altar of the mother goddess, the all-seeing eye and genuflecting before the mirror of their vanity, before Jahbulon ('jahovah', the syncretic deity of the mother goddess Asherah and Baal her consort and other near eastern deities as Bill White proved in his book "The Tradition of the Mother"; Baal and Osiris-the rising and dying-god form that metamorphosed into 'jesus' as Archarya. S in her "Christ Conspiracy" has proven).

Thus the cult still retains its place across all mainstream religions whose inner core is the mother goddess cult merely adjusted for different times and places-different biological groups/species, ie. 'cultures'/'races' call them what you will that are marketed to by the inner core priest caste through the exoteric religious formation with its literalist eschatology and its imposition of universalist moral codes, those which mandate the assimilation into the original stock upon whom they are foisted the exoteric dogma in the first place typically the establishment on the thrown of a tyrant after the fomentation of revolution.

The broad masses having had to swallow the imbecile dogma of the elite through threat of force-the tangible and credible threat of the weapons of despotism, (the rack; the torture devices; the funereal pyre; the guillotine; torture, etc.). Thus mass mind of the slave caste is conditioned to a state of abject serfdom and passive acceptance of tyranny-if they resist the gears of the state turn and initiate the cascaded of mechanical parts that forces them back in line based upon a hyper-rational calculus of means correlated with the end of regulation of the populace in the most efficient way.

The Baals of the mother goddess cult are all consorts of the mother goddess-of 'the One-, of Mother Mary; Nuit; Kali Ma; Asherah; Astrarte; Gaia, etc. They are simultaneously Osiris; Orpheus; Baal; Dionysos; Lucifer; Christ, etc. they are the self-understood 'illuminated', they who, through the vile rites of Dionysian ecstasis (of sex magic and torture murder cannibalism and vampirism) accrue to themselves occult power and traffic with the entities who feed vampirically from the pain and death energy that is given off by the victim of their rites.

These Baals are the man-gods that understand life as consisting only of a service to Self under the facade of a service to the collective, to the 'whole'. This is the oriental despotism that is inherent in jews and virally replicates outwards becoming inherent in all of those with whom they subject to their influence via incentivization (money; power; respect, etc.). These latter, their 'shabbos goyim' are the self interested 'yes' men and women who eagerly prostrate themselves before the idol of mammon as means of getting their piece of the pie of 'whatever they can get' without much in the way of qualms or scruples as to those they harm in their capacity as an instrument of the Baal priests who they may never see but who govern their actions. They do this through the system of incentivization they ultimately control from above through their being the apex of power-a power hidden from the broad masses, invisible and pervasive in the image of the 'great mother' Nuit, who overarches all and of whom all are equally a part in that conception of things-the pantheistic ideology of the near east-all are 'One' in Oneness, "Being and the One" of Parmenides.

The mother goddess cult functions as an invisible power that pervades the environment and exists everywhere. The effect of its power which ultimately concretizes in the gendarmerie ('police'; 'military'; private security forces) creates a state of psychological stress in the slave class who understand correctly that they are indeed slaves and have no other means to break free of that which imposes itself upon them from above. Indeed they are living in an open an prison which is the 'mother goddess' nanny state herself and their slightest movement, tracked, traced and regulated as spoken of in Foucault's "Discipline and Punish".

The psychological terrorism of the state amounts to a trauma based mind control that breaks down resistance if not in implicit threat then in active engagement with the population through a direct targeting of dissidents. This is done either through use of directed energy weapons (masers, etc.) or through the physical brutality of the police or through the yet more sinister methodologies of gangstalking and torment imposed upon the individual through myriad subtle, plausibly deniable and covert techniques which only he may be aware of such that none may understand what is going on or care and thus the targeted individual is left alone as an isolated target that can be picked off with impunity, the actions of the strong arm of the nanny state being cloaked in the shadow of secrecy and/or behind a veil of doubt on the part of the more aware and independent thinkers of the society. who themselves may be subjected to a similar form of abuse.

The Baals are fanatically bent on having their way-a global government over all and sundry with all and sundry in their difference melted down into an amalgam of 'goyim' that can be shaped into bricks in the wall of Solomon's temple. They, in their mind, are the consorts of the Mother Goddess, are enlightened by occult ritual, rites of passage, and have attained an immortal body of vajra through such rites going beyond, so they believe, 'good and evil' understanding reality as mere causality and not devoid of any moral dimension save, paradoxically and contradictorily their own morality of "Oneness' which ultimately is extinction, death.

They are thus the priests of the death cult of Kali Ma and slake their thirst upon the blood of the innocent not without, however, conferring upon their demonic entities with whom they traffic and attempt to derive occult power for themselves absorbing the world into themselves and yet bringing about the death of everything 'worldly' through expanding their death cult's modus operandi and telos. They call this 'peace' which is merely death, the cessation of all vitality, of all dynamic force and of all differentiated order into an undifferentiated chaos which is the Mother Goddess itself. Thus the ultimate telos or goal of the cult is the extinction-witting or no-of all into abstract nothingness, the reabsorption of all beings into the 'Gran Puta', the cosmic vagina, or corrosive womb with its corrosive waters that erode the forms which emanated therefrom and thus a reversion to nothingness from being.

The Baals feel they have no need to concern themselves as they have already attained immortality; they have already transcended in immanence their mortal coil and thus merely spend their lives continuing to absorb more and more of the energy of their goyim slave caste into themselves. The legions of mission persons on posters testifies to the expansion of the cult and the fanaticism of its adherents as the perpetual wars and revolutions staged globally and fought in the name of high sounding ideals which have no basis in fact or indeed in reality save further serving the death cult and working towards its ultimate end goal of grave-like 'peace' which are the only fruits of its operations-mass graves of skeletons who fertilize the earth, the latter being dumped on by myriad chemicals and poisons. The motto of the jew 'tikkun olam' is advertised as meaning 'healing the world' when in reality it means 'cleansing the earth of the qlippoth' of the incomplete souls or soul shells, they who are not Baals but whom are merely 'goyim', the profane.

The entities which work with these Baals are almost certainly of a controlling and dominating force that impels the actions of the latter in their architecture of chaos. The more chaos the more pain and suffering, the more stress, the more energy released from the goyim upon whom the entities feed. Thus what follows from the premises of this cult is perpetual chaos, a war everlasting to the extent these entities exist and to the extent those with whom they are bound up exist in their current form.
The gene DNST-3 of the jew is that associated with scizophrenia which predisposes them to possession or obsession by these entities. Thus indeed, as Serrano said, the jews are the instruments of the Demiurge which are the forces of chaos who see to vampirize the world and absorb into themselves the bioenergy, the lifeform of the goyim. Both the entities and their instruments the jews are causal mechanisms of the death cult in its 'progress'-progress towards the grave, and the jews as gravediggers along with their fellow priests in the cult of the mother goddess.

'SQUARED' AWAY

The jewdeo-masonic plutocracy that now rules the world with a golden fist would have each and all of their charges 'squared away' in their slave plantation, barcoded and controlled by the technotronic apparatus that is employed for the purpose. To be 'on the square' as one of the profane in zion is to be a kosher slave, robotized goy. Those not approved of with the kosher seal of approval and relegated to the mental institution with the contrived designation 'mentally ill' and those not able to be so qualified are framed with criminal charges and cast into the prisons.

Both destinations are gradualistic ritualistic murder and torture rituals that serves to feed the entities jews work with their bioenergy and which transfers power to the cabal from those who are its helpless victims. They are 'squared away'-shut up in a box, a cubic space completely shut off from natural light and the healthful environment suited to a 'life' properly so-called. They are the round pegs who are not capable of fitting into the square holes the cabal has drilled into the once healthful earth, transforming beauty into ugliness. Those who have yet managed to escape this fate and are not kosher slaves either in the apparent bliss of ignorance of the cabal and its operations or live as a hunted party forever trying to escape the influence of the cabal and its impingement upon every facet of their lives.

The initiates who are 'squared away' in the kosher lodges are already dead they just don't know it yet as they have mortgaged their soul to the jew and merely await whether they wish to acknowledge it or no the lead coffin that has been measured out for them. They are 'on the square' as a brick in the wall of Solomon's temple but are now unable to free themselves of the crushing weight of all of the other bricks who restrict all true movement and growth and force the individual party (now no longer a 'person', in the sense of Evola) to move as a mere element of the system of elements, a mere 'unit' within the context of the larger whole of thus temple cube structure that travels the firmament wrecking

havoc and chaos in 'the name of the lord', the lord of hosts el shaddai, el shit-die, the stench of death that is the death cult of pantheistic naturalism which blows throughout the world as a cloud of reeking sewage. Jahovah the eater of millions, the soul reaver, and his navigators and fellows travellers jews and freemasons, the Baals of the death cult of the mother goddess.

THE LIBERAL: REDEEMABLE, OR HOPELESS?

The liberal justifiably understands the unpleasant nature of tyranny. However he fails to understand the tyrannical nature of libertinism which he conflates with liberty casting aside the stone tablets of the 'law' and taking up the bottle of champagne and paraphernalia in place naively assuming that he would find a better life being a law unto himself.

However he fails to understand that the being which he is a being circumscribed by the laws of the Cosmos what many call the laws of God and without going beyond the human centered world of materialism he limits his being to a purely sensation-dependent entity who is lacking wholly and utterly any genuine spiritual life, is restricted to himself alone-maximize pleasure, minimize pain.

He opposes justifiably the tyranny of the power mad, the mammon worshippers the institutions of rigidified dogma. However, in most cases he conflates the dogma of church and state with falsehood and irredeemably and fails to perceive the elements inherent with these ossified structures that point beyond them toward Hyperborea and the Aryan Tradition in its diasporadic manifestations in the Kali Yuga.

The liberal thus commits the mistake being of a more impassioned and illogical nature of throwing the baby of Hyperborea out with the bath water of semitic dogma which the baby had been marinating in for the Piscean Aeon. As a necessary consequence the powder keg of revolution first manufactured in the minds of men were ignited and combusted in revolutionary chaos leading further down to the abyss of the present age, the Ragnarokr.

The liberal can't understand that there are alternative means available to pursue than the course of the passions. Perhaps in order to break the chain that bound them it was necessary to undergo revolutions in the past but in terms of the consequences of that sort of existence living solely for the passions and condemning and seeking to undermine and destroy the higher principles of consciousness he fails to preserve the necessary conditions of the continuance of the Tradition that came from his ancestors and which lies dormant within him in the blood memory and which can only be accessed through the appropriate alchemical workings, the activation of his consciousness in its higher aspects, through suprarational intuition and through the employment of reason.

The jew of course has entangled the mind of the liberal creating the false association between passion and freedom which leads the liberal (he who makes of a purely human centered impassionated life of feelings) the basis of all existence, the coditio sine qua non of the 'good life'-a life of drink and debauchery, of sensationalism, the exact antithesis of the Hyperborean Tradition.

The liberal concerns himself with all things mundane-all earthly, worldy things: humanity; the earth mother, etc. and thus serves the jew in dragging downward the higher consciousness of the Aryan into the mind of non-whites savagery , the melting cannibal pot of the multikult.

The liberal seeks to understand Being or reality through reason, that is when his passions don't get the better of him and disengage the rational mind as a train of thought being derailed by his naturally anarchic proclivities. He employs reason in a tense dialectic with the passions and manages tolerably well (tolerable as he defines the term) in drawing false conclusions from false premises, those situated in the purely materialistic world of sensation.

The liberal is redeemable however in his unwillingness to shackle himself like the conservatard to the dogma of the semiotic church and to prostrate himself before the jews as their useful idiot. Accordingly he has at least performed a negative act of liberating himself from that tyranny ('freedom from') but he lacks the performance of any ennobling positive act ('freedom for') of a spiritual nature and thus remains within the sphere of purely mundane existence and even beneath this as his quantitative worldview is a leaden armchair which drags him down to the hells below and misses the mark in failed correspondence with the Truth. Accordingly the liberal fails to attune himself with God (Being) and goes the way of all flesh to the lake of fire an impassioned wreck without any compass to serve as his guide.

CONSERVATIVES: REDEEMABLE OR HOPELESS?

The conservatard is a figure who has managed to avoid the chaos of the modern world to a greater or lesser degree- relative to the liberal figure- and thus by definition being 'conservative'. The conservatard can be likened to a figure who clings to the 'golden years' of yore but who fails to understand that what they erroneously perceive to be 'Tradition', the 'rock of ages' that they are clinging to is in reality a slab of concrete, a mere composite of clay and iron that they have shackled themselves to and which is slowly pulling them down into the corrosive waters of maya (the world of appearances; the dimension of illusion)-only owing to the porosity of the concrete it is sinking more slowly than the jacknife dive of the liberal who eagerly plunges head first into the acid pool of his disintegration in the name of 'progress', etc.

The 'conservatard' is so called because of his lack of understanding of Tradition, his stubborn refusal to employ reason to untangle the Gordion knot of the jewish tricksters who have entangled his Tradition with all manner of superfluous yarns and fables such that what they identify as Tradition itself (what they implicitly associated with white, orderly society) is in reality the tangled skein of foreign influenced, this synthetic mixture of disparate elements comprising a mere 'pseudo-tradition'.

This the conservatard calls 'jewdeo-christianity' and it is this which enables the jews to further pull down the white race into the corrosive and precipitate the destruction of their culture and identity. The conservatards cling to a simulacrum as they are captured by the undertoe of spirito-demonic influence of jewry's mind program of 'jewdeo'-ism (jeweo-christianity). This irrational refusal to face the influence of jewry, to reason and examine what they are presented with and to understand its nature not only terms of its causes but in terms of its consequences.

The conservatard has no willingness to overcome his dogma as he associates this with the guarantor of order and deceny in society and on that basis to avoid the inevitable consequences of his adherence to that creed which are playing themselves out as of the time of this writing: the jewdeo-christian religion (pseudo-tradition) having created a multicultural nightmare that will inevitably explode into a conflagration of race war the end result being the jews and their shabbos goy cronies intend to create a brown slave caste over whom they can lord as a reconstitution of the rubble of the conflagration.

However the more likely outcome would be the inevitable fragmentation of the clay and iron society and the babel of a thousand voices screaming in rage and pain as they descend into the maelstrom of the crashing towers of the multikult each adhering like iron filings to a magnet to their own kind and returning to their proper place within the world of the manifestation of the Divine Will (kind after kind seed having life in itself).

Thus the conservative reveals his hopeless fate in clinging to his pet dogma, that which has furnished him with the temporary comfort of materialistic ease outside of his nine to five drudge. This comfort is of necessity temporary as it contains within itself the germs of its own terminal illness namely the "all men are brothers" egalitarian creed which leads all of those incompatible kinds together into one mass of self interested and racially/specially self interested kinds who only affiliated with others to the extent it serves their own pleasure and profit and not beyond.

Nonetheless in spite of the confusion sewn by the jew (the tares amongst the wheat) the conservative retains healthy instincts that render him the backbone of society in both a positive and negative sense. Under the J.O.G (jewish occupation government regime) he is the stubborn conformist who upholds the regime of evil blinded in perhaps most cases (to whatever degree) by self-interest and remaining in a state of willful ignorance and cognitive dissonance in relation to the deleterious consequences of adherence to the regime and serving as its motor of industry and especially military industry.

The conservative representing the mentality of the moral majority, those who conform to whatever the party line of society is within the region of most stable; orderly and of broadest appeal, will uphold the principles of the society and die in their name if they receive sufficient premise from the powers that be and this through the lower level instruments who constitute their demographic as world war one and the war of attrition bear witness to.

However they have at least redeemable elements that are an absence form those of a more ultra conformist nature who would readily descend to the level of the most vile bolshevik and partake of the crudest and cruellest revelry in the name of 'principles' and 'values (humanity; equality; peace; love, etc.).

The conservative may clock his tongue or bite his tongue depending a what prudence and his ability to restrain himself dictate but he will grin and bear whatever the most people with the most power impose upon him as a condition of continuing to partake of a life of relative comfort and social acceptability. The conservative or middle class representative will serve the society and derive value from it as a quid pro quo social contract. In a traditional society the conservative derives his being from the state (the 'organic state' in the sense of Julius Evola) and lives and dies within its determining confines which give him his place in the world as a member of an organic collective (a 'race'; or 'species' whose existence is bound up with the racial oversoul or 'culture' in the sense of Yockey).

Once the chaos descends upon this earth the conservatard will be forced to revert to his healthy instincts and face the inevitable conflagration, recognize that the 'rock of ages' he has been clinging to is a mere simulacrum of his ancestral Hyperborean culture and to face the rude and raw reality of biology and its multidimensional essence, ie. blood and soul, the essence or nature of the beings who, under the pseudo-tradition of jewdeo-christianity were pronounced 'equal' ex cathedra by the priestly caste priests of zion.

The scales will be torn from the eyes of the purblind conservatard who will then be forced to drop the rock of his imprisonment like a millstone into the sea and free himself from the jewish yolk, thereby ceasing to be an obstacle for his own people's survival, expansion and advancement. The conservative is redeemable once he has become disillusioned of his jewdo-christianity and this can only be achieved through the chaos that at this moment is just beginning like a white missionary beginning to boil in the water of a cannibal's pot, he must either leap out of the pot and save his skin or seek martyrdom and serve himself up as a main course sacrifice on the cross of his iniquity.

WHITE SLAVERY

At this time in history after the whites had virtually abolished all slavery throughout the world where their influence existed they have themselves been put into chains by those very creatures they have freed from their own self-destructive vices. Now it is white slavery which enables the enslavement of the rest of the populace of the earth given that the non-whites are inherently selfish and greedy and hold despotic slavery over both their own kind as well as whites if they have the power and means to maintain it.

Those inherently predisposed to despotism will if given the opportunity exert despotic influence over all and sundry who come under the scope of their influence and no amount of compromise will alter them from their course as it is genetically preprogrammed into them to follow that path of unfreedom through their lower egoic nature which has as its sole end the Self and the enrichment thereof if need be at the expense of the Other.

The jews specifically are adept at reifying their innate tendencies towards greed and self-seeking, looking with predatorial aggression upon all others as prey, some more useful to their ends, others less, and therefore valued on a scale based upon utility as an instrument towards the achievement of this hegemony.

The whites of today are literal mind controlled serfs whose self-understanding centers around tax-gathering wage slavery identifying themselves not as an embodiment of the higher consciousness of the Deity or as a link in the chain of a profound ancestral civilization but rather as an economic unit, a producer-consumer machine whose energies are to be drained into the maw of the vampires who pull the levers which move the gears of leviathan to which the whites are shackled some with chains of gold and others with chains of iron, their lengths varying with their position in the hierarchy of the Beast system.

The self-understanding of oneself as having value bound up only with productive capacity within the confines of a governmental system is completely destructive of all higher qualities and attributes possessed by those who bear the seed of creative genius within but which seed is taken from them in the form of taxation and nine to five serfdom before it is allowed to bear fruit. Nipped in the bud the white 'worker', a once proud, noble being endowed with freedom of conscience is rendered a proletarian slave whose lot in life consists of the endless chain of conveyor belt nine to five cyclicism, a revolving of the wheel of Ixion of an earthbound soul whose understanding of life and the world around him is reduced to this finite and limited function.

Hence the worldview or ideology of the white of todays world is materialism wherein all forms of existence are reduced quantitively to mechanical processes to physiology, to brain states, chemicals, molecules and abstract quanta which are equalized to economic factors susceptible of addition and subtraction from accounting ledgers and stock quotations. Thus the reality of the white man as a spirit

being is reduced to an abstract 'soviet man', one of the broad masses in a collectivized society in which all that is recognized is whatever the social planners dictate and all that is unacknowledged is as though it doesn't exist.

The endless influx of sub-I.Q non-whites form every backward and dark corner of the world into a once free society wherein the light of Truth shone if not to its fullest extent at least bright enough to serve as a beacon for the progress towards the attainment of that illumination, has dimmed that brightness in proportion to the false light's expanse with the influence of dark spirituality or rather demonic forces brought into the 'camp of the saints' by the jews through their slave ships and golden fetters of industry or under the facade of 'humanitarianism' and charity. From thence the awareness of higher forms of life once dim becomes if not extinguished then at least proportionally dimmed to the point of imperceptibility.

From thence the minds of the masses are reduced to mere robotic processes serviceable to their slave capacity and rendering their only prospect of attainment realizable through their socio-economic function. The phrase 'person=job' is an equation that encapsulates the idea yet another equation that plays a functional role in the finite and limited sphere of intellect and mental life accorded to the slave caste by their overlords. However...given that the Divine spark cannot be extinguished in the minds of the white population-not through drug administration or noxious poisons or electromagnetic manipulation-it is a project through which this slave system is inevitably doomed to failure given that, though they may enchain the body to a factory cubicle they cannot chain the mind and it is through this that zion will fall.

THE 'LIBERAL' SLANDER LABEL

In the mind of a christian all those who are not christian are 'liberals' or 'satans' which is to say the same thing in the mind of the christian. Anyone who does not explicitly proclaim themselves a christian becomes a suspected heretic according to the prejudicial bigotry of the christian. They are perpetually witch hunting and seeking to attack all those they perceive as 'unbelievers'; 'heretics'; 'witches'; 'infidels',etc. and staring with hostility at the 'Other' who is anything 'Other' to themselves.

Whatever its origin, the notion of the 'liberal' as an ideology (liberalism) and as adherents thereof has come to be associated in the minds of christians with everything that is non-christian and anti-christian.: falsehood (the christians believing they have (((the truth))); degenerate excess/hedonism; a complete laxity of any self-control and restraint and indeed to a great extent they are correct. However they err in thinking that what they vilify as 'liberal' is liberal and is not instead merely that which is non-christian and could in many cases is indeed of an anti-liberal character and thus could not be spoken of as 'liberal' in any sense.

The invention of the 'liberal' and 'liberalism' is the inertia of the jew as means of driving the sheep into the churches with the shepherd's crook of false promise, the false promise of order of a Divine character when it is simply an imprisonment of sheep in the pen and a means of shearing and slaughtering heaping upon the jews; silver platters' the life's blood of their cattle slaves.

Liberalism (leftism) is the foil that jews use to play off against christianity just as the creation of movies such as "Rosemary's Baby" have driven people into the apparently benevolent arms of pedophile priests who have captured yet more souls for the vampire god jehovah and his jewish offspring. Liberalism thus is the antithesis of the thesis of christianity that is posited over and against the latter in a dialectic the reconciliation of the opposites of which amount to a synthesis of jewish rule

over a mongrelized slave caste with a messiah figure of whatever kind (maitreya; imam mahdi; jesus, etc.) hooking into the sheep to venerate and bow before their masters.

Liberalism is nonetheless organic in its historical development to the extent it parallels prior instances of the Mother Goddess religion which paradoxically was the stagnant fount of christianity ab initio. Thus, the absurd scizophrenic nature of the christian posits liberalism (its virtual analog) as a strawman opponent that it seeks to light on fire with its own violent irrationalism which has its analog in the very irrationalism it purports to combat. The violent and irrational 'spirit' if such it may be called of both liberalism and christianity have their origin in the semitic soul and its scizophrenic mania and unsettled nature.

The scizophrenia of the jew trickles down into the mind of the adherents of his semitic creeds both liberalism and christianity and serve as the spark in the powder keg of ideological strife creating the false dichotomy of 'good' (christianity) and 'evil' (liberalism /satanism) in the mind of the christian and the reverse in the mind of the liberal. The liberal slander label is a jewish invention designed to set up the white who are not servants to themselves (ie. christians) for the slaughter in the name of 'lord' and 'christ', etc. To set up an opponent (intelligent whites who have resisted the semitic infection of christianity) is and has always been the jewish way and slander, vilification and dehumanization, ruling up the stupid masses, the 'dupes of judah' on the means through which jews employ their tools to do away with their enemies.

GOVERNMENT PARASITES

Those who style themselves moral superiors on the basis of their position of overlordship, looking down from their privileged position upon the broad masses they contemptuously refer to as 'goyim' or the 'profane' in relation to themselves who they look upon in extreme egotism as sub-human chattels those fit only to serve as slaves are the government parasites of zion. They hypocritically and fallaciously represent themselves as serving the servants under the cover of democratic processes, etc. loafing in their plush offices and basking under the limelight or 'false light' of their dark enlightenment and false illumination as self proclaimed 'god-men'. They condescend to bestow a pittance upon the untermenschen they exploit as the justification of their wealth redistribution protocol that is the mask behind which they hide to cover their own self seeking under the guise of altruism.

The ultimate standard in their mind is themselves as the gods of their own micromanaged universe which they create godlike in their own image. The universe however, exceeding that of their own sphere as a private individual (as no individuals exist qua 'individuals' this follows from the premises) and affecting those spheres of Others' lives necessarily tyrannizes over that of Others. As a condition of maintaining their parasitical capacity must have chains of slavery welded around the necks of their charges in the form of property and income tax and various other legal obligations which are imposed upon the populace who are represented as benefiting from the wealth redistribution.

Over the generations the resources and freedoms attained by the pioneering white population and stripped from them under various guises such as the institution of property tax allegedly for the 'war effort' of white war one itself orchestrated by the jews and the imposition of non-white immigrants under the guise of 'humanitarianism' leading to a loss of freedom of association. Given the criminality of the non-white population the building of the police state followed as a necessary a response to the stripping away of firearms rights, of mobility rights and the intervention into the lives of the white indigenous population of the police nanny state.

Such is the mechanism of population displacement which the race traitor white elite and their jewish puppet masters impose upon the dwindling white minority while they deluge their once pristine white picket fences with third world sewage according to their Kalergi, Hooton, Morgenthau and Cohen plans amongst whatever other plans of evil that follow their protocols and Talmud. The business of people management works wonders in profit generation which a group of gullible whites are willing to , in the name of touchy feely values and gestures of good faith, make concessions of their freedoms to oligarchs who have deceived them into thinking that they are altruists and philosophy kings.

The former yes within their own narrow cabal , and the latter also yes and their philosophy is that of demonology, the self-absorbed godmanhood which runs roughshod cloven hooves over the broad masses leaving bloody hoofprints as its trek through the ages, pillaging all others for the sake of selfish gain, playing the role of a highway robber who uses violence to extract whatever it can get from the townsfolk, the tax serfs.

The figure of Gargamel, the hooknosed beetle browed jew with his empty money sack attended by his cat represents the government parasite-the jew and his police attack dogs who impose upon the population their tyranny through threat of violence under the cover of 'maintaining the peace' and 'order', etc.

Tax farming is big business for the J.O.G (jewish occupation government) and this necessitates at least one of two things but typically both: 1) mind control and 2) enforcers. The former come in the forms of priestcraft and dark age ignorance whereby the masses were fear mongered into giving to the church and its hierarchy as the earthly embodiment of 'god', the man-god elite who represent themselves to the populace as their savior figure capable of conferring reward and punishment through their intermediation with an abstract anthropomorphic deity ('yahweh'/'jehovah').

The terms of the contract were either "subordinate yourself to tax serfdom and the priestly caste" or "cease to exist both in this life and in perpetuity through being cast into the pits of hell, a fate worse than death". Such a threatening prospect coerced the living to continue living even in the event of extreme hardship and thus was the greatest insurance policy for the priest caste to enforce their tyranny and keep themselves in business. Nonetheless heretics arose given their inner understanding of Truth and a police force in the form of nobility was necessary to ensure the serfdom of the broad masses. However as the mental shackles fell away through the weakening (perhaps deliberate) of the power of the church they were merely supplanted by those of new dogmas: darwinism and materialism such that life as lived was all there is and would ever be. Thus the masses were permitted a steam valve of bread and circuses to release their pent up aggression and give them a respite from their worklife of voluntary slavery for they, through the mind control apparatus had been conditioned to embrace their chains as a badge of social status, the value and status of a person being confined and subordinated to the of nine to five drudgery with socially acceptable (and in fact obligatory) periods of self destructive drug and alcohol consumption.

'Mind Control World Control" as the title of the assassinated Jim Keith had it phrased. The controllers rule through deceit and murder those who stand in their way through their police state apparatus and black ops. The two-tiered society of parasitical overlords and lower level slaves and minions is enforced through the burgeoning police state under the excuses of 'safety and security' as guise and cover of tyranny. The only way to ensure freedom is to totally disconnect from the system to the extent possible: cutting ties with all institutional organizations; putting al assets in unrecordable chattels such as junk sliver; fireams; foodstocks; tools and other barterable items; refusing to pay tax and vote and to live a segregated life in the manner of the hutterites or Amish. Failing this he must expose the tyranny

and prepare of the worst building networks and working only with likeminded people. Perhaps the latter course is the better way, the way towards victory in place of a cowardly death as a system stooge.

POLITICAL PUPPET

The jew is the mastermind who entwines around the hearts and minds of his goyim his golden and electromagentic strings. Those he can't deceive without incurring costs he corrupts through the incentive of profit. His chattel slaves he entices with the prospect of a fairy land beyond this material plane, a world absolutely unprovable and incredible in the minds of all those not thoroughly credulous. These are the easy marks, those who are not hardened cynics who willingly partake of corruption for the cold hard cash which their association with the jew promises. The former can be said to be at least sincere, the latter's redeeming quality lies in their cunning intellect, understanding the game the jew plays and having the ability to play along.

In the latter case blame can be apportioned but it matters little in the end as both are instruments, cats' paws in the hands of the jew. The political puppets are thus similar to a Pinocchio being kept in a cage by the jew, their master Stromboli, the travelling exploiter of the labor of others. The most gullible of the goyim are wooden headed as a puppet and too obtuse to understand what is being done to them from above, by the guileful hand of their master who continues to manipulate them on his electromagnetic strings of subtle influence, employing him as a catalyst of the jews' own power and profit.

Whether the lowliest spy in the network of his church spying on those who are not christians (who are all default devils and demons according to the wooden headed puppet) to the useful things who the jew conscripts to enforce his endless laws, bylaws and regulations-both official and unofficial-to make mandatory everything conducive to the benefit of the jew and prohibited (illegal) anything which detracts from the benefit of the jew.

Thus can be seen the utility of the wooden head for the jew whose rough hewn limbs are easily manipulated by the jewish puppet master via the latter's expertise in black magic influence, the knowledge of where to insert the thumbscrew into the mark and to twist it according to his rational calculus to set into motion his puppets as his cat's paw to snatch the chestnuts fom the fire of his opposition, the (((anti-semite))), (((fascist/neonazis))), etc.

The nose of Pinocchio grows as the puppet lies, willfully and with intention to deceive. This anatomical feature of the jewish puppet is that of the shabbos goy cynic, typically the bourgeois who is blinded by self-interest and fails to recognize his own greater good and accordingly is wooden headed to that extent though perhaps of a softer variety of wood than the credulous believer.

He the bourgeois lies for personal advantage, growing his Pinocchio nose and fails to recognize that betraying his own race for temporary short term self interest, his survival is bound up with his own kind the suffering of loss necessarily a suffering of loss to the Other. Thus both are wooden heads only one has a longer nose than the other-both, however, are merely prospective kindling in the oven of the jew.

The political puppets dance to the tune of the jew who manipulates them to carry out his will-attacking his enemies and taking the lion's share of the wealth, casting a few slugs to his goyim Pinocchios to prevent them from turning on him and beating him unconscious with their wooden limbs.

SYSTEM STOOGES

In a socialist or democratic country (democracy being merely a crypto-socialist system where the existence of a private sector is maintained only subject to massive governmental regulation) the ultimate purpose of most people is to affiliate themselves with that which constitutes power as means of deriving power for themselves and that is 'the system' itself-democracy, socialism by whatever name it calls itself "the system", "the government". "The government is god, long live and long metastasize the cancer of government"...until of course it reaches a terminal stage through excessive restraint on the private sector and thus "the king is dead long live the king" who lives in the minds only of his agentur, his minions who constitute the system stooges who worship the king, the 'crown' as means of worshipping themselves as if they were genuflecting before a vanity mirror with a cartoon image of a king on its frame, a simulacrum of Otherness in reality ego.

The system stooges portray themselves under the socialist-democratic regime as noble self-sacrificers "serving the servants", the "civvies" or the proletarian workers who scrape and scratch in the ditch as means of survival being coerced to pay usurious taxes and rents as means of having basic food and shelter subject to the subsistence wage of a David Ricardo.

The public servants are hypocritical in their service provision claiming altruism as a mask for their self service just as they prostate themselves before the mirror of their vanity under the pretense of prostrating themselves before the 'crown' or 'the people'. Their assistance rendered to 'the people', ie. the proletarian slave caste is merely a means of self-service in most cases though exceptions apply of course.

The general trend was downwards in a society of this kind, always bringing those who may attain meaningful states of identity in terms of social position and function as well as in terms of creative action but are prevented by the system through its classist and anti-white biases from attaining anything and thus are relegated to the level of a proletarian serf stripped of all human value and treated as a tool of industry that can simulteneously be blamed for everything a negative and undesirable as a member of the private sector, the 'evil capitalists' who sere as a scapegoat for the larceny and usury of the government agents especially at higher levels.

The identity of the 'system stooge' is that of the function he performs in the system and at all acts and omissions to the degree he has interiorized them and constructed his identity on the basis of his functional role within: "the system is god long live the system". Everything outside of the system is 'enemy', 'beneath', an alien miasma, something uncontrolled or not adequately controlled by the parasite bureaucracy which in the manner of the jews' god 'jahweh' must consume all worlds and all souls within itself and is as an insatiable vampire bent on "sucking the milk of the gentiles", ie. the tax slaves.

The system stooge has established himself as a caste apart in a democratic-marxist-socialist country and looks upon all that is 'Other' to himself as 'beneath' or as a threat to his power which he exalts as the 'good' and a 'morality' itself which is instead merely the mores of self-seeking hypocrits who desire to play god with the lives of Others and cast out of their own society whites who are not as socioeconomically and even genetico-spiritually as developed or advanced as themselves. The system stooges bask in their own false light and attempt to snuff out the light of those whites who are not as fortunate as themselves.

SYSTEM

STOOGE

DEMOCRAZY

DEMOCRAZY

THE PREJUDICE OF THE HYPOCRITS

The hidden rulers of the jew world order (jews of course) and all of their minions (jewdeo-christians; freemasons; jesuits; liberals of both right and left wing varieties) have created and enforce a system of double standards wherein they are posited (posit themselves) as the arbiters of morality, adjudicators of what must be and not, and have hidden behind the vast multitude of 'victims' they use as a shield and a pretense of defending while attempting to disarm the white male who is posited as an inherently immoral monster or at least endowed with this 'mark of cain' which has been impressed upon his forehead by the ruling powers-and this as a means of having a scapegoat they can use to set their savage puppets upon having them harass and attack the white male as a means of diminishing his power and usurping it for themselves.

He is thus guilty before proven innocent and the burden of proof is cast upon his shoulders just as is the ever increasing quantity of numbers of monkeys that are on his back-the white man's burden. If he does not go through the motions of kow-towing and bowing before the collective mass and the jews particularly (through paying obeisance to such victims of holyhoaxes and modern versions of victims of the 'anti-semitism' of white neo-nazis, etc.) then he has stones cast upon him and is mangled, confined in rusty chains, forced to the level of abject slavery while the greedy and self-serving beastfolk and their jew masters stand above him with the lash.

He is thus on trial 24/7 and must perpetually smile and scrape before every victim he sees in order to avoid further punishments in the forms of vilification, etc. imposed upon him by the cabal. Thus those self chosen rulers and their egotistical underlings tout equality of rights and 'human dignity' while attempting to dehumanize the white male into the 'white satan', who is a pariah of the social and upon whom the sins of members of the collective of the regime can be placed in expiation.

Thus the white male is set upon the cruxifix to follow the fate of christ only branded by the cabal with the '666'. However the cabal failed to anticipate that there comes a point at which the white man ceases to tolerate the mewlings of the rabble and their sticks and stones they are perpetually casting upon him. At this breaking point he bursts his bonds while the once jeering rabble scatter, seeking desperately to escape from the fury of the Northman: "scribes and pharisees-Hypocrits!" he cries with righteous indignation lashing the demon seed and their beast with a bull whip lacing into their fat hides and leaving them quivering sacks of excrement attracting flies. The hypocrits are hypocritical no longer and like all dogs have had their day.

GOVERNMENT IS GOD

The secular humanist ideology/weltanschuang denies any distinct or identifiable authority beyond itself: 'humans' (so-called) are the most evolved beings on earth and it is they who decide good and bad or evil curses of action and evaluate what is 'good'; 'bad' and 'evil' based upon their finite and fallible capacity. There is no authority beyond Reason and intellect or a higher level human intuition and those humans most altruistic and developed are most suited to rule as best able to oversee in a god-like manner a system of rewards and punishments, of 'blessings' and 'cursings' that create an overall

harmonious world of love, 'peace' without any 'god'; above. So far so good according to the humanists, we humans can supplant any deity real or imagined beyond ourselves assuming any such exists. We can be the authority and let the others, the less gifted and able, be ruled in a benevolent manner by us such that that state of blesssed being, of universal peace, may reign upon the earth without any undue strife or hardship.

Of course there is bound to be chaos, bound to be problems as such is life in our finite and fallible world of earthly existence and yet we must make do with the cards we are delt and play them according to reason and understanding and the general principles of enlightenment that we adhere to and base our existence upon as humble servants serving the 'greater good' as this is the overall harmonious outcome.

Such a fantasy outlined above carries with it the apparent good and in theory is a desirable outcome-in its broadest outlines-. However when applied to a society of a multicultural nature and ruled by the wrong people (jews and their shabbos goyim) it is quickly seen for the lie it is, namely a two tiered society with a privileged class of rulers and a slave class of ruled and far from the benevolent harmony the hypocritical false promises of a better tomorrow had offered their compliant minions and serfs, it is rather a perpetual cacophony of turmoil and 'strife, endless strife' as Heraclitus said.

Today's marxist-jewdeo-freemasonic-christian regime (the M.O.R.G or 'magian occupied regime and government', governed by the 'magian' morality of the near east about which Spengler spoke in "The Decline of the West") is that self-styled Absolute (only worldlessly, voicelessly) regime that establishes itself as the 'god' of the masses who perpetually look towards 'them' or 'they', the government as the arbiter of Truth and falsehood of justice and injustice and have perpetually implanted in their minds the notion that they should look towards 'the government' as their bestower of largesse, permission and prohibition caste in the same mold as the despotic and vengeful god of the (((bible))), blessing and cursing according to the caprice of the god and his hypostases which latter are the government agents who are the vicarious embodiments of godhood, godlets of M.O.R.G or J.O.G (jewish occupation government).

The timid masses, sheep like in their subservience to external authority readily acquiesce to the impositions of the state and eagerly, fawningly prostrate themselves before the agentur of M.O.R.G with bowed head and bent knee. The M.O.R.G is merely a representative of the consciousness of jewry which had heretofore embodied itself in the form of organized religion and had later and contemporaneously metamorphosed into the state in the form of organized religion and had the same character as the jewhovah archetype, a crystallized thought form of the jew. "The state is everything and everything in the state" is a phrase which applies to the M.O.R.G all thoughts, like roads, leading to the Novum Romanum which is in reality the zion of the jew's self-fulfilling prophesies. And yet they are nonetheless still unfulfilled which leaves room for the glimmer of hope for a better future outside of the M.O.R.Gs' influence. The states' apparatachniks' look to themselves as the be all and end all of life having power over reality, over what constitutes the 'real' and what fails to attain that standard being mere 'opinion, belief, perspective, etc.'.

The voice of the people is the voice of god in the M.O.R.G and the representatives thereof are the voice of the people and thus by extension of 'god', of the Absolute. As the character of M.Bison in "Street

Fighter: the Animated Movie" said "My authority is absolute and I will not tolerate questioning". Such in a phrase is the mentality of the hypostases of J.O.G, the fragments or particular instances of the magian occupied regime and government (M.O.R.G).

Anyone not a J.O.G-bot (jewish occupied government robot) is permitted only to speak and communicate with J.O.G-bots within certain parameters or limitations, ideally as briefly as possible and only with smug condescension may a J.O.G-bot speak to a 'civvie', one of the proletarian J.O.G-bot caste and this as means of attempting to demonstrate the still needed lie of representation by population to keep the masses from rioting and overthrowing their system when they realize that they have been rendered voiceless and powerless serfs.

The hypostases of J.O.G claim to be public servants but are in reality public masters concealed behind the veil of public service. The mantra, as it was under the prior form of organized religion of 'serve the servants' applies in all of its hypocritical manifestations, the condescending smiles, the presence of altruistic service provision, etc. Helpful hindrance and harmful assistance, pathing up the wounds of tax slavery and work slavery with the bandage of welfare or alms in the form of genetically modified bread and other pseudonutritious food stuffs. The grace of god is the pittance dispensed to the pobelvolk by the parasites of zion through wealth redistribution and the slavish masses must humbly prostrate themselves before the priest caste (secular and religious-all one in reality) as means of partaking of the necessities of life.

The hypostases of J.O.G have established themselves in the position of the Absolute, as a luciferic instance of the Divine, concrete carnal embodiments of the Divine sparks who would shine their false lights over the broad masses bathing them in their godlike sheen and reflect back upon themselves their glory, basking in their own glory.

Whether they acknowledge their hypocrisy or not they nonetheless cast their hallogen light onto the masses who in purblind ignorance of Truth are irradiated in its hypocrisy and save in the exceptional cases where one may be wearing the 'They Live' glasses of reason and understanding themselves are completely content-over in their misery to wallow in the mire of the sudra caste.

However, that the government is not God, that is to say the Absolute or a reflection thereof but is merely an artificial system which is their reification of the hive mind consciousness of jewry and is what they would seek to establish as 'God', that is to say the Absolute. However their plans are as finite and fallible as themselves, being an epiphenomenon of their live mind, born in their image and subject to the contingencies of time and space. Thus they very well bear witness to the casting down of their idol government and all of the law tables they have established as means of self legitimation hypocritically representing (falsely representing) the broad masses when they are merely seeking to impose their despotism on (((the world))) and call it 'kosher' to create the appearance of the divinization of the material when they are merely a desecration the Divine and material simultaneously.

DEMOCRACY: LIABILITY WAIVER

Democracy is inherently irresponsible, it is a political creed of 'passing the buck', of political hot potato wherein every 'player' in the system from the loftiest summit of power or congress to the lowliest garbage man or gin soaked skid row bum, is wholly irresponsible for their actions-it is the 'collective' which bears responsibility, 'society', the 'environment', never the individual or the 'person'.

In a democracy all are 'individuals' not 'persons', they have no concrete reality, their identity being derived from an abstract concept without concrete reference. Thus the 'individual' is the mask behind which the 'man without qualities' conceals him/herself and escapes punishment for his/her/its own acts-which, by virtue of living within a 'democracy' are divorced from the person or merely incidentally related accidents of the 'individual'-products of the 'system'.

As such democracy serves as a systemic liability waiver, a political insurance policy that hedges one's bets in their gambit for power and that serves as safety net to escape punishment. All are merely 'floating signifiers' in the system of objects that have no discernible identity, that cannot be pinned down, that are fluidic and mutable as a female in her behavior.

Democracy is thus inherently female as inherently irresponsible and distinct; it is a shield behind which the vicious conceal their vices and a sword the decrepit use as means of holding their superiors hostage and coercing them to continue to serve their petty self interest at the expense of civilization. Democracy is an ideology of disintegration which works as a corrosive acid on the structural foundation of tradition, undermining any stability upon which an organic group (race) can preserve itself.

The function of democracy is to shift responsibility to Others and these Others to yet Others and ultimately these Others to 'the system' and a pretentious claim to be 'doing what they can within the grooves they must run in" as a cop out and exculpatory clause in the fine print of their job description. The built in liability waiver of all functions in the system means that no one is responsible for anything. Their particular job capacity as state apparatchik may appear to hold them accountable for their actions but even in the most minute sense of their role, its particular set of actions that are mandatory or those in relation to which action is prohibited they can always fall back on 'psychological problems' or some form of 'cop out' as this rhetoric is built into the system to exempt those the system sees as useful from any punishment for their crimes.

This applies especially to non-whites who are the pets of the system coddles as means of striking against the white majority (minority?) and inflaming their natural inborn hatred of whites as means of undermining and diminishing white power. The stereotypical and all too typical example of the jewish lawyer representing a non-white beast in a criminal case and enabling him in collusion with judge and jury to receive the least amount of punishment(and this even institutionally as a policy such as in the case of the redskins in Canada having automatically reduced sentences), whereas those the system hates and targets for elimination receive the greatest punishment simply for verbally or through communicative means acknowledging the crime the non-white committed, the disparity of punishment meted out to them by (((the system)))-and this under the cover of 'popular will'.

This 'popular will' of democracy is a contrivance of the media, a pure invention and projected upon the masses via indoctrination through the jewish controlled organs of information. So long as 'everybody's doing it', then why not we also? Such is the justification of all manner of vice and villainy that the true 'democrat' (demon-crap) exalts as the clarion call of 'freedom'.

This is the appeal to the lowest common denominator, to the pobelvolk of untermenschen who have no standards above that of an animal and willingly cavort with beastmen in drug-induced dionysiac rites of ecstacy without any higher principle of transendence. The lowest common 'culture' ('culture' in name only) is the proletarian communist culture that the jew wishes to impose upon the masses as the acid pool in the crucible of democracy the corrodes all superior, stature reducing all to a melted mass of genetic goulash, mixed together without rhyme or reason and comprising a chaotic mixture of irreconcilable difference.

Democracy opposes all of that culture and those state formations which are based on principles of transcendence, of that which supersedes the mire of materialism, anything which posits a constancy or fixity and not a return to a chaos without order. Hence it opposes national socialism and fascism as two creeds that embody a differentiated hierarchical order, preservation and separation of types, a merit system based upon the proper nature of the qualitatively distinct organism playing their proper role according to their inner being (the 'man of race' and 'woman of race'-they who are integrated in all aspects of their being and integrated into the society, into the nation as suitable fit to play suitable roles and serve the nation).

The citizens' duties in a democracy are merely based on token efforts and social climbing, upon hypocrisy and a pretense of Other regard-regard for 'society', for 'individuals' but not for any concrete distinct racial group, or groups who have a sufficiently lengthy historical presence in the territory and a compatibility (if any can be conceived between different types) that creates a harmonious dynamic society. The duties of a citizen in a traditional society consist of fulfilling their proper destiny according to their proper nature, playing their role according to the Greek maxim 'gnothe seuton' (know thyself or 'know thy role').

Democracy undermines the role of the person and divests them from their True Nature subverting their destiny and coercing them through threat of homelessness in starvation to play the role of chameleon of necessity transferring oneself to suit any 'vacancy' in 'employment' (read 'serfdom') and to compete in a ruthless manner with any and everyone for whatever benefits they may-to the victor of the ruthless competition go the spoils (material advantages and social status-all that money and position can buy).

Thus the system supplants the proper nature of organism (races and their members) and uses them as expendable 'human resources' to be exploited and discarded to suit 'the system' and its perpetuation of subversion and human personality and destiny.

In a society of Tradition the population are allocated their proper roles and must meet and maintain a certain standard and serve their organic collective which fulfills both the individual member and collective destiny whereas in democracy the destiny of the state is merely a disparate ragbag of cacophonous citizens whose will clashes with one another and produces chaos undermining all of their ability to fulfill their proper destiny and ultimately fulfills its own destiny that of total system collapse

through its own inner contradictions. For this democracy is not responsible of course as it is a mere 'liability waiver' and an insurance policy that is merely a bet made against the house doomed to fail and result in bankruptcy.

CUCK CONSEQUENCES

The consequences of cucking out one's race: self-destruction through either racial treason and inevitable ostracism and failing to survive independently or execution or, should one achieve a 'victory' (however pyrrhic) over one's race it would be but short lived precipitating the death of one's soul postmortem, assuming they would be able to 'cling to life' for a nasty, Brutish and short period during their own physical individual lives-the loss of the soul through the death of their racial soul and/or through the death or merger with that of the 'Other' who would assimilate one's soul and precipitate his own destruction as a distinct 'entelechiea' in the terms of Aristotle.

It is an inner weakness that constitutes the basis of this behavior, of the 'individual' (the de-racinated possessive individualist) who gravitates towards the self (lower self) over and against his race (Racial soul and higher Self). This weakness may be born of an over intellectualism (hyper-rationalism) which divorces oneself from the racial soul through excessive overactivity of the reflex action of consciousness (reason and intellect) and a deficiency in the higher modalities of consciousness (suprarational intuition/'intellection' and their creative employment in the form of art, poetry and magic).

Those who have become overly developed in terms of their reason and intellect and have so-to-speak severed their ties to the higher mind (God Mind)/buddhi manas) are not sufficiently spiritually developed to resonate with the higher realms and beings as a 'a man of heaven' in taoist terms and thus have suffered a fall from grace becoming a mere lever 'ape of god'.

Those who are unable to ever attain this state of consciousness, that of reason, of the rational man, and who are sell-out race traitors are typically tempted by forbidden fruit in the coarsest form of its being, that of the eve-elle apples of concupiscence and thus have a willingness to partake of the forbidden fruit as means of sating their flesh pleasures at the expense of any higher principle of sentience thus dragging themselves down to the hells of sub/infra humanity playing the two backed beast with the beastfolk and subverting one's development through cutting their lifeline to his racial soul.

The consequences of this inner weakness are dire and lead towards his destruction and harm to his racial collective of which he is a part. To cuck out one's race is to cuck and curse oneself. The unhealthy consciousness is one which is oriented towards an inharmonious state of being, one which is overly intellectual or deficient in intellectualism or one which is overly fascinated (put under the hypnotic influence of) that which is foreign to itself.

The culture cuck, he who interiorizes the 'Other' within his consciousness and restructures his consciousness in proportion to the infiltration of the 'Other' into his mind (mental rapine of the racial soul through the promiscuity of its members and thus the visitation of harm against oneself as

individual reflexively). Those who gravitate towards 'Otherness' demonstrate their own ill health of consciousness (mind) and are genetico-spiritual contaminants in the Racial Soul who are best excluded and shunned by the collective of which they are a member if (and only if) that collective wishes to preserve itself and not terminate its own identity, its own life.

Such is that state of the white mind today which is the resultant product of jewish cultural observation of white identity though the 1) concealment of white culture and 2) overlay of non-white culture such that the latter predominates and threatens the continuance of one's own identity.

Over time just as the jew has planned and as has been orchestrated time and again throughout history in various white created nations, the jew seeks to erode the white sense of self, mixing the water of Aryan purity with the intoxicating wine of semitic mind programs (ideology; religion, etc.) that infect the racial soul with the 'Otherness' of the 'other', the cultural epiphenomena of the non-white. The intention of the jew is to 'get a foothold' in the host through its weakest and most unhealthy elements and to use them as means of garnering power and influence even if only by proxy and as a frontman behind which they conceal themselves.

The white mind may be receptive to the 'Other' beyond its own defectiveness and may be (which presumably would be known by the jew) a result of what may be called the 'olympian consciousness' of the white Race, its ability to transcend the narrow particularity of itself through dwelling in higher planes so to speak or existing as a more rarified or subtle, higher vibrational formation of consciousness which can attain a greater sense of understanding of that which is 'Other' to itself.

This is the orientation of the higher man-but the danger consists in its leading towards a fascination with the phenomenon of Otherness, with not preserving it in its distinctness but incorporating it in one's consciousness either through idle curiosity and or a desire (often motivated from below) to engage with the 'Other' at the expense of one's own.

This raises the question of: at what point does engagement with Otherness pose a danger to identity and is any engagement at all a threat to identity, even the very 'being' of the 'Other' in any time or place in Reality (at any dimension)? Indeed it must be affirmed that such is the case-that any engagement of any willful acknowledgment or relation to the 'Other' is a modification of one's identity, either an influence which strengthens or that weakens and this based upon the relative strengths and weakness of the types of the relative cultures.

Surely it would seem inevitable that a conflagration would occur and with each union resulting in the form of a mongrelization or a supremacy or hegemony as the ultimate end result. The mongrelization protocol could only work to the extent that those races/cultures/species mixed together were sufficiently compatible that an elevated level of civilization could be attained and a condition of 'sustainable development' or overall enduring harmony could exist among all things on earth in the preservation of their being. Could this be achieved with any of the current cultures/species/races in the form of some kind of union?

The historical record suggests that such would not likely be the case but rather that it would lead only to an unsustainable state of the world given the current technology. Nevertheless this refers to any

technology publicly available-there may be some hidden forms concealed from the public that could create a harmonious world, one might speculate. And yet surely, since these technologies were created by the white race it would imply (as would the entirety of the historical record) that in order to ensure a harmonious world whites must rule and 'keep the peace'? Failing this, over population, crime and disease as well as excessive pollution would tear apart the earth and within a short time frame. Whatever will be will be...it is wise for any who desire a 'sustainable world' to be aware of world history and causality should the wish to avoid the collapse of civilization.

THE MYTH OF 'RIGHTS'

The cult of rights which exists today creates a devolution of what has become known as 'humanity' to the lowest common denominator, to a being endowed with a certain structure or essence by virtue of his purely biologically participation in a physical form, which is reminsicent of an anthropoid being, a bipedal vertebrate creature who walks at least somewhat erect (those who have the ability to walk). This being becomes endowed by virtue of their physical being, with magical 'rights' that is to say guarantees or receipt of some form of ostensively positive treatment and physical matter, ie. food; shelter and sanitation; ostensibly in reality merely a cover for the killing joke that is the black magic methodology of jewish degeneration and genocide of the (((goyim))) they seek to enslave.

Thus the notion of 'rights' functions as a pacifier of the population and a means of suppressing descent through guaranteeing the broad masses a few scraps of low nutrient density matter improperly called 'food' and pollution called 'water', and a physical space called 'shelter' in which they are supposed to be a happy fool and live purely an animal life feeding; fornicating and propagating at the most base and physically degenerated level such that the actuality of 'man' becomes 'subman', a formerly spiritual caste reduced to the level of savage brutes.

These so-called 'men' are endowed with the pretense of a guarantee of life at a brute level, however even that cannot be guaranteed by any overarching government as it is merely a specious facade or appearance of rights that are in reality not what they are represented to be: shelter being a homeless room filled with violent animals and drug addled savages; food being some genetically modified low nutrient density filth full of additives; water- a poisonous, chlorinated, fluoridated substance causing all manner of cancer states and brain damage, and a robbery of a more meaningful way of life or purpose from those who are forced to subsist at the lowest level and live a 'nasty, brutish and short' existence without any meaning beyond that of positing one's rights, ie. feed; fornicate and subsist as a animal man.

'Rights' being legally guaranteed benefits that can just as easily be taken form the broad masses by that same government that claims to guarantee them; thus the adherents to this creed fail to realize that no freedom can be had save through the enforcement of that freedom with force and even that which is forced to make concessions cannot necessarily guaranteed anything (in the event, eg. of famine, of environment damage; food shortage, etc.).

The recourse of the 'rights'; ideologues who wish to claim that there exist 'rights' beyond or independent of a legal system of a particular form of government is to either some fundamental feature of what is called 'humanity' that somehow by virtue of its humanity, becomes entitled to rights, which posits its existence as resting on itself as its own foundation (humanism) or on that of 'God', a conscious Absolute that has created man or from whom man emanates and who is by virtue of his existence, entitled to its perpetuation.

Granted that there is a God or 'God'; it doesn't follow from the premises that the right to life is given, as all men are mortal and subject to decay and death which is a fundamental property of their physical being and thus no one 'human', has any guarantee even and especially from God to live. Hence the conception that rights' are a reality is mere myth.

What is the rationale for the creation of the myth of rights other then a) sentimentalism and/or and most probably the greater b) pragmatism-the desire on the part of political actors to derive more befits for themselves through whatever currently existing state form exists and to restructure the state so that it facilitates their interests, the state being merely that behind which certain particular parties hide to shield themselves from the masses at least at this time in history and to exploit others for personal enrichment (in today's world the private sector, those who serve as the motor of the economy and whose productivity is vampirized by the state); in past times it served a more organic function being comprised of a biologically homogeneous kind.

Thus rights as a notion become codified in law and these laws have the weight of force, ie. of guns held in the hand of the broad masses who are brought down to the level of animals in the case of communism where the mass and those most useful to the jewdeo-masonic conspirators are permitted to serve as their guard dogs in a democracy the bourgeois or professional police ,etc. are put into this position by virtue of their class identity.

Rights thus are only legally guaranteed by a particular state form to the extent they can be imposed at the point of a gun without which no such rights be extent at all and with which they are merely contingent phenomenon that prop up the narrow and partisan interests of the conspirators. Thus the notion of rights is absurd and at best serve as pragmatic function to facilitate one's own interests.

To rely upon 'rights' or having rights any inherent legitimacy is a fool's game as that is to rely upon a particular state form or possessing adequate force one's own side to guarantee the continuance of his own kind or even individual interests. As Mao Tse Tung said: power comes from the barrel of a gun and rights are merely the power of self-enrichment over and against others when a society entails conflictual elements that are irreconcilable (eg. class and racial differences).

The rhetoric of rights and the rhetoric of implied threats of force used against the 'other' on the part of those possessed of sufficient power to enforce those implied threats in the even they don't get what they want. The myth of rights is founded upon this rhetoric which, through emotionalism, establishes it as an ostensibly lofty promontory before which all must bow, before this false idol of 'humanitas'.

Such rhetoric is merely the pragmatic praxis of the hidden hand of surreptitious dark forces that hides behind the facade of equality and pollutes the brains of the broad masses with this emotive jargon and

rhetoric as means of wiping them into a frenzy to attack the target desired to be attacked by the cabal, namely the productive and creative white male, the only opposition to their tyranny as the only counter force-that which is intelligent enough to understand what is being done in the degeneration of society to a jewish theocracy over a slave class and what the solution is; able to discover the particular means to dismantle the crazy train of J.O.G (jewish occupation government) before it careens off a cliff.

Stupid as the broad masses are and mid controlled by the propaganda of the jew media as they are they pose a serious threat to civilization. For civilization-necessarily Aryan- the cabal must be subjugated and means must be found around the savage hordes that seeks to unleash on those who threaten its tyranny. Turn the rights based rhetoric around : "White Rights! No more (((human rights))) exclusive of whites rights. Inclusiveness implies inclusiveness of whites or it is hypocrisy, self contradictory. Use the rhetoric of right according to its own logic applied to oneself for one's own interests and that of his kind.

DOUBLE STANDARDS

All claims to the contrary egalitarian doctrine has never been practically implemented and never will be. There is no equality in nature and no equality even in christianity as all are emanations of the Deity, fashioned in whatever particular way according to the principle of "kind after kind" and there being no intermediate forms between kinds but each being separate and organically developed out of itself it either perpetuates itself through itself or ceases to exist as a perverse hybridization of its nature.

Thus the notion of 'equality;' is a myth that is used by the anti-white elite (jews; freemasons,etc.) to cut out any healthy instinctive minded white population from less privileged classes so as to monopolize power behind a front of a multiracial demographic who serve as their 'niggers' behind which they conceal their hidden tyranny puppetting them through the chains of mammon, of gold (bourgeois white collars); silver (trades and service job types) and bronze (the proletarian untermenschen), while the underclass of whites are crushed further into poverty as yet more third world shit bricks are added to the wall of Solomon's temple.

The false claims embodied in these principles of liberal social-democracy, namely that the populace has representation and that equal opportunity exists, serve to mask the deluders of the populace who hide behind the facade of 'public servants' while being covert public masters who have no possibility of being dethroned until the hypocritical regime itself is put aside by peaceable or other means.

That anti-white rulers claim that equal opportunity exists as a means of quelling the righteous indignation of the white population through holding out the appearance of incentive to those who would otherwise pose-in their minds- violent opposition to their regime. Thus they seek through creating the illusion of choice, to pacify the resistant demographic while building up the non-white population and then using the later as a revolutionary army to do away with potential white dissidents once they deem they have adequate numbers and can persuade the average fool that those who oppose their regime are 'monsters' through their dehumanization process in the media.

Some become dimly aware of the hypocrisy when they only see the jews, white feminist women, manginas and non-white workers in all desirable jobs where power is concentrated and from which

fulfillment can be derived. However most, especially the fortunate few amongst the bourgeoisie subscribe to the lie on the one hand or look away with cognitively dissonant indifference, unwilling to face their own alienation from a society created out of the wilderness by their ancestors and which was thoughtlessly given over to foreigners and race-traitors during the baby boomer and subsequent generations progressively apathetic and self-serving but for the desperation of circumstances that necessitate spurring them on the pursuit of the means of subsistence at the lower end of the scale.

Thus the double standard hypocrisy of 'some being more equal than others' has served to mask the parasitical hypocrits from having a light shone on them by the broad masses-so far. However the tide is turning and won't be stemmed or channeled into others courses through the distraction of bread and circuses, etc. but will rather be brought full force upon the anti-white establishment and break asunder their man-made dam called 'government' as the force or hand of God brought against the evil of the world.

Double standards will no longer be erected as false idols and golden calves before which the purblind masses are coerced through social conditioning to prostrate themselves before. A new hierarchy, not rigidified but plastic enabling the vital and creative to rise and the rotten to fall in accordance with process of natural selection. Such an order will be open and honest, however hard and brutal, where all will be given opportunities which correspond to their capacities and aptitudes and thereby be able to manifest their proper destinies in this world unhampered by legislative chains keeping them bound to the dregs of society as a beaten cur in the kennels of society.

With the greater awakening they will burst their bonds and fight their way to the predestined position in accordance with the Providential Will. Those who have attempted to orchestrate circumstances to enchain them to the earth will find that they no longer have a dumb brute to deal with...not dumb in any case, but still brutal. The hypocritical preachers of their false creeds of 'love, brotherhood and 'tolerance' will find that their mental pablum no longer has any savor as those they would serve it up to have gotten sick to their stomach on the lies and hypocrisy of the egalitarian falsehood.

RULE BY BRAIN BENDER BOX

The masses are conditioned largely based upon their feelings to operate or to remain in an inhibited state of being (act or omit to act/forbear from acting), the feelings of the masses are a result of their conditioning by various forms of standardization of their mind into demographics which are then used as voting blocks on the part of the state to carry out its ends, programming them as voting cattle to agree to what they have represented to them as 'desirable' and to disagree with that which is represented to them as undesirable.

The sophistication of this process has attained a level of high complexity, a multi-layered, multidimensional influence brought to bear from without through a technical apparatus that exists as an unknown 'X' in the mass mind, an unknown influence such that 'their thoughts are not their own' though they think they are. This in conjunction with a sinister occult influence brought to bear by the cabal through various rituals amplifies the effect an exerts and effect insuperable for the average person.

This might be called the automatization or zombification of the populace rendering them Z.I.O.N.S or "zombie installations operating negatively", mere pawns in the game of human chess played by the jewish chess masters and their dark lord jewhovah. Instruments of the cabal manipulated to carry out the protocols of the elders of zion.

The soviet union was an experiment that enabled jews to develop their technotronic technocracy and engineer their hyper-reality as a superimposition upon the conscious awareness of their serf caste. They had carte blanche to manipulate the people as in the case of the experiments of Pavlov which weren't limited to cats as the public are made to believe, the knowledge garnered therefrom being used manipulate the mass consciousness and later the Tavistock institute for human relations and the Stanford Research Institute of the mass mind.

The use of electromagnetic fields as means of modifying brain wave activity to induce in the populace certain feeling state or states of consciousness that motivate them to act in certain ways such as feeling anger at certain times and sadness at others paired with the stimulus of the mass media propaganda such that one is classically conditioned to feel certain things under certain conditions (exposure to the stimulus, eg. a political figurehead or an event or certain holidays or memorial days, etc.).

The flicker rate of television and other electronic devices serve to place one after only a few seconds of viewing into a state of hypnosis rendering suggestible to any and all meaning content delivered up to them by the jew's media which is designed in consultation by the social engineer neuroscientists who seek to make of the masses human guinea pigs, 'goyim', etc. having no regard for the autonomy of Others let alone their improvement.

This is dumb-ox-cracy or demon-o-crazy at its finest-the engineering of mass consciousness for the Self serving purpose of the cabal. Add to the mix GMO foods, vaccines, fluoride; chemtrails; massive pollution and ethnic strife in addition to a life of complete wage slavery and you have the recipe for a literal human battery that exists purely to be vampirized, drained of its energy by the cabal of psychopathic predators who rule by the technical apparatus and by secret occult formulae of black magic, which has ever been their method of control and probably always for self-serving ends. Those who seek to escape this mind control matrix become targeted individuals and subject to the pursuit and persecution by the system and its 'agentur' as the protocols say, targeted for assassination and this through the same form of black magic that the cabal attempts.

PARLIAMENTARIANISM: TALKING LOUD AND SAYING NOTHING

The parliamentarian shell game operates through force of rhetoric, the political pundit demagogue using whatever rhetorical techniques to manipulate the minds of his constituency in order to appeal to the masses in whatever way necessary to get to 'yes' regardless of the Truth value of his statements and heedless of carrying out whatever course of action is proposed.

The use of hypnosis, neurolinguistic programming and various modulations of the voice, exitable tones and emotive words and phrases all sum to the result of a chameleon who shapeshifts and masquerades behind the mask of representation by population. The endless babble and bombast of the platform ranter who in contemporary times is invariably a mealy mouthed effeminate whose greasy manners and

honeyed tongue are a result of a lifetime of training in his debating society and endless banter amongst his fellow effeminate bourgeois compatriots who in their suburban wastelands occupy themselves with an endless banter and gossip about everything and ultimately about nothing, filling the silence of their minds with the squeakings of parakeets.

The false promises made to the mass are merely means for keeping themselves in office and once in they make good only on those absolutely essential to continue serving their self interests and facilitating their great work of jewdeo-freemasonic architecture as the concealed purpose of all of that which they do which the masses are too blind to perceive in their naivete and which to the latter appears to be political bumbling or even insanity.

The solution offered to the minds of the masses, the only alternative that dwells in their understanding of reality is the very problem itself though presented to them as a solution-'simply vote of the other party'. This shell game continues while the masses are increasingly through the chutzpathic nature of the oligarchs and the complaissance of their shabbos goyim, driven into poverty until ultimately from among the best of their ranks arises a phoenix from the ashes of social democratic society and this is the strongman of proverb, the eponymous hero who employs the necessary force to sweep aside the parasites and liberate the people not in the name of the internationale but rather in the name of the Race, the folk.

The jew, cunningly hiding behind whatever front, would attempt to co-opt the movement and influence ever so subtley the minds of the masses to embrace his tromp l'eoil party, his simulacrum of nationalism which would serve merely as a trap to ensnare and gather data on those who have naively trusted in this controlled opposition. Thus unless the party or organization is explicitly anti-jewish and excludes all jews and requires no membership lists or biometric data it is merely a honey trap if explicitly racialist. If not it is merely another kosher conservative party or bolshevik scam masquerading under the guise of populism.

At this time in history, however, for better or worse, the facade of parliamentarian social democracy is revealed through its blaitant and cartoonish dialectic, political hot potato games. Thus when talk becomes too cheap no one will buy it any more as it lacks the value of the purchase price. At such a time it is the strongman who comes in and sweeps aside the forces which hide behind their system of illusion.

TYRANNY OF THE MAJORITY

The collective consciousness or egregore (thought form) that is formed by collectives of biological entities (peoples, animals, 'plants', etc.) is structured and developed as a resultant product of the sum total of all factors in the environment is in general a function of the sum total of all sentient life interacting with itself-forming an egregore in a given place (a given dimension and spatio-temporal context).

This egregore is qualitatively the structure formed like a Venn diagram of all overlapping and interpenetrating souls of the sentient entities/biological systems in the environment which makes it

either an entity that is anagogic (self-developmental) or catagogic (self destructive) based upon the harmonious or cacophonous nature of this entity.

In today's modern world the collective consciousness is a construct of the 'volk chaos" of the combination of disparate sentient entities in a single environment which makes of that entity a violent, chaotic structure that reciprocates chaos as a so-to-speak primal scream of violence that is the resultant product of that cacophony that amplifies the chaos through, its over time, forming a relatively distinct egregore that impinges upon the population and exerts an influence upon it, a negative and violent influence.

Such a collective consciousness is not only catagogic (generating break down/destruction) but is also entropic in the sense of its collapsing in on itself and merely amplifying the chaos as those causal elements that have led to its existence have not been removed and thus perpetuate chaos leading eventually to a physical manifestation of that chaos of souls in the form of the Rahowa-racial holy war.

The mind control of the jew is such that this chaos is perpetrated and to oppose it amounts to a transgression of morality (the morality of the catagoic society) and creates a reaction on the part of the populace against the transgressor who is sought out to be punished and even killed for pointing out the obvious truth that such a society is what it is, namely an inherently chaotic one doomed to erupt in race war once a certain tenor of the collective consciousness is attained based upon the intensity of emotion and number of elements it contains that sum to a sufficiently inharmonious/cacophonous state of being that will on the basis of causality, erupt in what is called 'violence'.

However to attempt to warn others about the inevitable is portrayed by those who are the wire pullers who control that society as the harbinger of violence simply for attempting to prevent that violence or to oppose it. Thus he is the crucified one, the witch, who the masses seek to hurt and burn at the stake in the name of the catagogic 'morality' of the catagogic society, the morality of 'egalitarian pacifism'-pacifistic egalitarian pacifism and towards all of that which is 'Other' to itself manifesting a violent intolerance. This is the way in which the egalitarian programming of the hidden rulers (jews; freemasons; jesuits, etc.) operates: it conditions the stupid dumbed down masses to embrace their own destruction via adherence to chaotic/self destructive values which mandate practice and not merely preachment and thus obligates the stupid to carry out evangelical practice through perpetuating and spreading the poison of the equality cult's principles: 'peace'; 'love'; 'equality'-and the suppression to the point of death of all of that 'Other' to themselves. Anyone living within the society-the topos- of a catagogic modern world which espouses such self destructive values necessarily exists in a war with that which overarches and circumscribes to a great extent his being-though it may not interpenetrate it.

The stronger he is the more able he is to resist its negative influence though he suffers its wound and exists as a warrior fighting a war against the alien 'Other', this collective consciousness egregore that is wholly antagonistic in its resonance to his own resonance. It is his Aryan duty, that deriving from his essence, and the conditio sine qua non of his continuance to 1) develop adequate spiritual strength and power to oppose the influence of the J.O.G monster (jewish occupation government) to the extent he may and 2) withdraw from its influence to the extent he may as it is too powerful to overcome in any direct confrontation and such a confrontation would simply be a suicidal venture.

Should he wish to go it would be a mors triumphalis to struggle against the entity that is the behemoth of the multicult-the chaotic turmoil of souls and their cacophonous vibrations which radiate in all directions and impinge upon him as an assault by enemy battalions of archons discharging their arrows or a gunflight with numerous enemies peppering his body with lead death.

He thus must: 1) develop a strong constitution, a diamond thunderbolt body of immortal vajra in order to don the armor of god to oppose the influence of this chaos monster. He may then die in the physical if he will and attempt immortal life in the afterlife or he may involve himself in an occult war, a spiritual war amidst the chaos even should it mean his dissolution. The only remaining option is to fall back and withdraw from the intensity of the fray and prepare a stronger defensive attack from a more defensible position.

This he may do not only in a physical sense of withdrawal from the centers of the chains of this monstrous form, from the tumors of the cities that infect the once pure body of the Aryan society and venture off into a healthier environment in the country-he may reside within the centers and make an assault from the shadows under the radar of the beat. However even this may be inadequate and thus should he desire to prolong his stay in the physical and bring about positive results over the long term which have perhaps greater efficacy as opposition he would be best advised to escape the cities which are the eyes of Sauron, of the J.O.G monster.

However to make a greater impact, a greater strike against this beast may necessitate his confrontation and immolation against its chaos. In either case he must gird himself with the armor of God, the diamond armor of the Aryan and the flaming sword and prepare for war. In doing so he will achieve victory in this life and in the next.

DEMOCRACY: FERTILIZER OF THE WEEDS

Democracy is the ideological fertilizer which precipitate the growth of the untermenschen, of the useless feeders and degenerate carrion fowl of society who parasitize off the creative and productive host: the non-whites; jews and drugged out degenerates who would rather tear down the world as means of granting themselves another 'breath of life' rather than to preserve a civlizational form that exceeds their comprehension and which they would never be assimilable into save as a slave caste without any power. Even then their conditions would be improved upon.

Democracy is the vengeance of the wandering jew upon the Aryan aristocracy, they who have enabled them to have the vestiges of civilization which the jews horded for themselves and which even now rot in their clenched fists as so many silken rags worn away by moths, by the disintegrative influence of democarcy.

Ironically, democracy, being a creed of decomposition, destroys itself through itself and is thus an impossible pipe dream that appeals to those whose minds are rendered mush through emotionally conditioned idealism, the 'utopian pipe dreamers' who insist upon attempting to make the impossible possible.

The jews have spoken of liberalism in the Protocols as a 'poison' which they will eventually destroy-Dr.Frankenstein destroying his own monster when the time is right and doing away with those who have been impregnated with the seed of the monster the white liberals, mistaking the jews' zion despotism over the earth with themselves as unchecked masters.

The intention of the jews' thus is simply creative destruction-the establishment of an ideological chaos and unleashing this monster ala Frankestein amongst the hapless villagers who would be raped by this vehicle of mental pollution and become infected with the virus thereby destroying themselves.

The creed is 'all men are brothers' is that which serves as the leaven of the pharisees, inflating the ego of their dupes (liberals) in conferring upon the the role of 'humanitarian heros' or 'moral superiors' wrapped in the veils of false humility as means of enabling the presence of ever more uncivilizable 'citizens' who are used as cannon fodder to tear asunder white society, wipe the slate of cultural superiority clean and enable the jews to rewrite history and create a world in their own image according to their biblical prophecy (one narrative being supplanted by another as a dialectical process of hyper-real theatricality).

The nature of democracy is to affirm that that which does not exist exists, namely equality and so-called 'humanity' are 'all' 'one' and to impose that presupposition upon Being as an assumed Truth, in reality a complete falsehood having no correspondence to anything real or tangible. The nature of democracy is to ascribe certain so-called 'rights' or entitlements to all and sundry, those falsely called 'human', as means of depriving the whites and whites of higher castes not assimilated into the jews' tyranny or under their control in the state or in their mega corps of their positions, pulling the rug out from under whites and then rolling them up in it and casting it off a bridge after stabbing them with their sacrifice knives. Democracy serves as the mechanism of theft from the white producer and creator and enrichment of the parasitical government apparatchik and their underling serfs, deriving maximal profit for themselves the government agents under the guise of helping the non-white victims and in reality as a means of disempowerment and dispossession of whites who have a chance at breaking out of the matrix of zion and liberating all from its spider's webs. Democracy is death! Death to Democracy!

The 'one man one vote' fundamental tenet of democracy is based upon the 'axiom' it posits that 'all men are brothers' and it follows from this fallacious premise that given their equality as participants in 'brotherhood' they must all have equal 'rights' in the sense of power share in society, and this based upon the abstract quantitative presuppositions of 'equality', of 'humanity', the individual units of this nebulous collective are ascribed benefits in the form of voting rights that enables them to accrue power to themselves as subsections of the population against the interests of whites.

The voting system of electoral politics enables anyone to vote for whatever kosher approved candidates are permitted to have representative in the system (the fact they are permitted implying they are not threat to the jews). Anyone who is a useful tool of the jew is permitted to acquire power-hence non-whites can run their own candidates and acquire power share in white society based upon sheer quantity of votes and this based upon their parasitical progenation at the expense of whites which is accommodated by jews who have brought them into the white society in the first place for this very

reason though always under the guise of various excuses (refugee asylum; temporary foreign workers, etc.).

Religion is yet another covert means through which non-whites acquire power through: a) encouraging christianity, a treasonous creed of anti-whitism that undermines white power and augments the power of the jew and b) through rallying around religion and 'freedom of religion' employing a religious facade behind which to conceal their ethnic power politics (islam; judaism; hinduism, etc.).

Thus democracy under its universalist presuppositions ("all men are brothers") enables its own destruction through attempting to assimilate into itself all of the various creeds that oppose it and to play them off against one another in the dialectic of race war under the cover of religious war(christianity vs. islam with islam being arab supremacy and christianity being projected upon whites as the strawman to be burnt by the fires of jihad with the jew sitting back and buying up the property of whites at pennies on the dollar orchestrating the chaos and attempting to create a mixture of 'race' or 'species' in their crucible of race war).

Democracy is sold as the pinnacle of virtue and broad mindedness based upon this boundless tolerance for any and everything save anything pro-white (jiahdism and 'satanism'/judaism are accepted and played upon a rainbow pedestal while any benign pro-white advocacy is established as the monster of bigotry and hate). Democracy is the new 'opium of the people', cooked up in the jewish crack shacks of ideological manufacture called 'think tanks' which are in reality merely public masks of the private face of the kehilla, the (((jewish community))) which speaks for the community of all and serves as its false prophet or mouthpiece using paid political parrots to regurgitate the words injected into their mouths like so many worms fed to a baby bird by its mother: "democracy; equality; humanity" are the stock soundbytes broadcast into the public brain bender box, rule over the mass of asses (goyim) by emotionally charged propaganda that serves them up for the slaughter.

Democracy is a weed garden watered by the tears of pathos that the jews had conditioned their slaves to secrete and soon to drown in the blood of race war, all of the weeds, to the delight of the jew, expires and leaving room for their intended 'new jerusalem'. Democracy is a religious substitute for christianity and is made of the same substance, simply molded into a different form and with the added rainbow dye of liberalism. It is a pandora's box of cultural pestilence and destroys itself through being a wasting disease, a repackaging of the spiritual siphillis of christanity that preaches ad nauseum 'all men are brothers' while simultaneously accommodating jewish supremacism. The opium of the people has long served the hidden hand in employing their illusions in keeping the goyim in their pens happily feeding and fornicating while they are sheared and slaughtered.

Democracy opposes all of that which opposes its presuppositions: anything hierarchical, Traditional, based on organic life (blood and soil). It exalts nebulous abstractions and ignores and denies concrete realities while attempting to impose upon actual organic life its own impossible abstractions which tear down and subvert the society from within. It trains its guns on anything that does not suport its destructive chaos and intended mongrelization of society-anything that stands as a pillar of Tradition: masculinity in the classical sense of heroic self service for one's race and an olympian detachment from the chaos of the phenomenal world (spiritual virility-and this in support of Tradition); all Traditional

symbolism and cultural artefacts that refer to the organic Tradition of 'people's save when brought into white society and exalted and venerated as means of accommodating otherness as mechanism of destruction; all orderly and logical forms of life-all of that which is detached from emotionalism/irrationalism. Females especially (born democrats) seek to insert themselves in this sort of culture as means of directing its focus towards themselves thereby neutralizing it as opposition to their hegemony matriachal despotism (and assimilating it into themselves as source of power, cancelling out (petit mort) yet another cultural enclave of masculinism.

Democracy is a female-semitic creed based upon falsehood and hypocrisy-the falsehood of representation by population on the basis of quantity ("all men/beings are brothers/beings") without any differentiated hierarchical structure-at least publicly, but privately/clandestinely ruled from behind the scenes by the hidden hand. Democracy is designed to appeal to the masses on a purely emotional level without any higher level of thought applying-hence it is 'democratic' in its appeal: to the lowest common denominator on the basis of the lowest common modality of consciousness namely animalistic feelings, a reductio ad absurdam to the 'goyim', the masses becoming who the jews intend them to be, namely service animals without any higher level mentation or creative capacity.

Democracy is the crucible of levelling equality and melts down all into an alloy of untermenschen bringing the higher lower and subverting all forms of higher life, cultural and spiritual. It is a materialistic creed of pure animality based upon sacharrine feeling states worked up through the witchcraft of empty words and pharisees: "equality!-"All men are brothers!"Humanty!', etc. Those who are democrats now and who value any higher culture had best understand that no higher culture will exist without whites and thus they should affirm and seek the preservation of a differentiation order as guarantor of any higher form of life. National Socialism or Fascism as future necessity without which necessarily no future.

DEMONOCRACY

The creed of the postmodern and post Truth age is called democracy, a creed of false appearances which masquerade as the be all and end all of political and social life and to which the masses look with hopeful glances as to a savior figure from above. Indeed it comes from above: from above their heads in terms of intelligibility and from above their limited sphere of existence bogged down as they are by the controllers with laborious tasks they look upon with dignity as 'work' that noble pursuit which constitutes the very vitality of their being and around which their dreary lives are centered-demonocracy is based on appearances because of its fallacious claims to represent the interests of the broad masses who are organically distinct (racially/culturally) and therefore can never be represented in any corresponding and relevant way given their inherent diversity.

At most they represent themselves and create a society of division and endless strife. Even if these distinct groups 'represent' their own constituencies can it be spoken of that the 'elected' representative is 'of the people', etc. when they are of a more elevated caste and have minimal acquaintance with the daily toil of those beneath? Perhaps they can empathize in some form of intellectual gymnastics whereby they attempt-impossibly- to transpose themselves into the position of the Other (of the

underclass) and so 'represent' them but they are only blinded by their own rose-colored glasses view of reality from the summit of their own population.

At most democracy, or election of leaders can work at a very local level amongst a homogeneous population and the larger the constituency, the more diverse that constituency, the less representative the 'leader' is making their leadership one of despotism or blindness rather than the clear vision of a leader who ascends through the ranks of their own kind or is borne in the midst of their own kind.

Hence the notion that democracy bases itself upon namely 'representation by population'; is fallacious and inevitably leads to a chaotic society based upon the despotism of the 'elect' over the rabble of which more in the following. "one man one vote' is another of the creeds of demonocracy. The equalization of the unequal is most readily apparent in this expression of the illusion of fairness and opportunity, of the dissipation of political power over the broad masses and which intends on the surface the absorption of political power over the spectrum of the broad masses.

The quantative reductio ad absurdam, reducing all to mere quanta or abstract units that can be added and subtracted in a ballot box represents itself as the great equalizer with the 'one man, one vote' procedure where the genius intellectual is reduced to the same level as a retarded patient of a mental ward such that the fancied notions of the mentally unfit are paraded as of equal worth to those of the sharpest intellects. The consequence being either one of two things or a combination of both:

1) collapsed society with the lowest common denominator continually pulling down the fewer and fewer of the more elevated kind both through the birth rate and through their sheer quantity in the political process;

2) a hypocritical of philosopher kings who usurp power completely for themselves and give token appeasement to the irrational will of the broad masses so that they don't burst their bounds. At present the combination is in play in the levelling process of society to the state of savagery and the institutionalization of a police state to uphold the violent animal untermenschen in an open air prison which will enable the heathen to rage without damaging the infrastructure and productivity of the economic units. However this, as we shall see, is itself inevitably doomed to crumble through its own contradictions and under its own weight.

The illusion of people power has inflated the egos of the broad masses and led them to usurp more and more of society's resources while giving less and less, styling themselves beggar kings and living a leisure life at the expense of the productive who, by virtue of their productive labor are targeted with a jealous hatred for destruction and a spoil and a plunder by the proletarian hordes.

However this incitement to class and racial warfare is itself deliberately orchestrated from behind the scenes by the jewish elite so that they can further increase their grip on power through the building up of the police state. To eliminate the free market under the guise of 'smashing capitalism' they end up with a monopoly on power and can play the private sector of 'capitalism' against the government which latter they portray as a loving nanny state whose purpose is merely to crush in loving embrace the broad masses and vampirically absorb their vital energies in the forum of taxation, etc. Thus the hidden hand operates behind the veil of appearance puppetting the broad masses on invisible strings.

The false dichotomy of parliamentarian democracy serves the protocols of the elders of Zion in dividing and conquering the broad masses, especially setting up the upper classes for decapitation by the underclass through offering incentives for the latter to bind themselves to the state: government jobs; welfare, etc. ie. handouts.

Thus the masses' loyalty is severed from their own biological kind to the abstract mother figure 'the state' just as the Catholic church binds the laiety to Mary Magdalene. The psychological trick is the same in both cases-an atavism to infantilism, to the illusion of the protective warmth of the amniotic fluid, in modern society being represented by lucre, the currency of J.O.G (jewish occupation government).

The parliamentary shell game dividing left wing and right wing creating the illusion of choice is in reality no choice given that all political parties are controlled by jews and freemasons and that the representatives of both meet later clandestinely in their lodges and synogues laughing spitefully at the broad masses who naively extended trust to them, who are merely wolves in sheeps clothing feeding on the sheep.

For a term (and typically two) of office the right wing prevails. To be only afterwards replaced by the left wing. The latter institutes policies which create more legislation, regulation and government control while the right wing moves the goal posts back a few paces-and this is represented as a 'victory' for CONservativism. The end result being more progress for communism: two steps forward one step back being the policy pursued. Accordingly the broad masses are again deceived through the temporal interval between generations and political parties and conned into voting for either of the two parties, females and non-whites and manginas on the left, and business people and those with more naturalistic values on the right. However, those values which are more 'naturalistic' are now perverted an distorted through race-mixing/interspecial breeding and feminism, etc. Gradualistically through this totalitarian tiptoe praxis the natural becomes the anti-natural but the new 'normal'.

The ABCs of irresponsibility is another feature of demonocracy, wherein agencies, boards and committies are delegated decision-making authority and merely play the political hot potato game of delegation to individual members who serve as scapegoats or to outside agencies. In this merry-go-round of delegation no ultimate decision-making power is placed in any individual or organization as a whole and there can always be a scapegoat put forth who can be hung out to take the blame for decisions which go against the popular will which itself is not even represented anyway.

The scapegoat can then be rewarded in secret and given a mansion in a tropical country or the state of israel. Those organizations established which purport to 'represent' the broad masses are in reality merely steam valves used as a mechanism to release pent up frustration through creating the appearance of a check and balance against yet other organizations. So with the political parties they are both completely corrupt work hand in glove to trick the masses into compliance with the system.

The false dichotomy between unions and management is also created to bind the proletarian untermenschen to the state which is then-under the justification of the representation of the popular will-used to pry into and dismantle private business and reduce its productivity leading it into bankruptcy and then (at best?) putting it under new management of government under the cover of

being a 'co-operative' which is in reality a communist entity puppetted by the jewish hidden hand from behind the scenes. Collectivization as in soviet Russia is the goal, and it is achieved through subversion and a terroristic dismantling of the infrastructure, etc. through use of the savage hordes of China and Africa under the slogans of 'equality', etc.

Thus can be seen the illusion of the popular will which is a non-entity, the masses not being able to control themselves especially when divided a thousand ways through cultural/racial division and having only the 'one world' globalism band wagon to jump on as a recourse. The masses are thus controlled by their master mind handlers and are reduced to the status of mere 'hands' or animate tools whose value is determined by their function in the plans of the cabal.

With the gradual erosion of the private sector through unionization, outsourcing, intellectual degradation and concomitant lack of inventiveness and creative ability, the sprawling masses reduce the better type to fellowship of 'brotherhood' in serfdom and are alchemically boiled together to yield philosophical lead.

This is the rise of the untermenschen through the leaven of the pharisees which makes of cake a burnt out crust of bread. In this transmutative process the civilization of the White Race falls and is brought to the brink of termination. This under democracy, which was properly spoken of by Ben Franklin as "the vilest form of government" and relies upon the "worst form of equality" as Aristotle called it namely, the making the "unequal equal".

Those today who are of a sound mind instinctively repudiate socialism as a gutter creed and sense at some ur-level of their consciousness that it portends the doom of everything that enables them to even, eg. formulate thought and have whatever it is they have and value from a stable family unit to a wholesome supply of food on the table and a roof over their heads.

In soviet Russia the 'equals' lived in shacks constructed of rude boards while the jewish elite lived in posh mansions. This after the butchery of tens of millions in the holodomors, gulags and revolution itself. The only difference between that time and this is that the broad masses have been entrained through the mind control of the media to subscribe to the apparent bourgeois compromise of 'socialism'; a more insidious form of collectivization especially in light of the fact that a million negros can be brought in tomorrow and given residence in a city and vote the masses out of their positions and into chains the next.

This stage might not occur when the oligarchs who control society can simply inflame the non-whites into a hot war against the more intelligent elements of the bourgeoisie and be used as a weapon in furthering the genocide of the White Race through the elimination of potential opposition. The remnant, so these hidden rulers intend, can then after the chaos, be forcibly through extremes of social pressure, mongrelized with the non-white invaders and/or eliminated altogether and replaced by chinese coolie slave labor. The illusion of bourgeois comfort under the socialist regime of today placates the hatred of the masses and prevents them from falling upon the upper echelons of society who are their only hope and salvation from being brought into a collectivized society of soviet slavery. Democracy or better "demonocracy" is this insidious program based on illusion to effect this satanic

program for global enslavement, for 'oneness' as mere goyim cattle living in the pens and stalls of jewish tax farmers and commissars.

DEMOCRAZY

MATRIARCHY

LAID BARE

Index

Preface pg.3
Jewish Polygamy and Prima Nocte, pg.5
Colluding Collectivists, pg.6
"Smart Enough to Be Useful But Dumb Enough to Be Used", pg.7
M.G.T.O.W vs. Feminism: Divide and Conquer, pg.9
Maternalism, pg.12
True Patriarchy, pg.13
Vater Recht, pg.14
The Formula For Any Future Political Praxis, pg.16
Steppenwolf, pg.16
Eastern Boys and Western Girls, pg.18
Material Girl in a Material World, pg.19
Sensitivity, pg.20
Telegony and DNA Teleportation, pg.22
The Fall of Man, pg.24
White Cuckold, pg.25
Christian Fags, pg.26
Generation and Degeneration in a Racial Context, pg.26
Feminine Aggression and the Masculinization of Females, pg.28
M.G.T.O.W vs. Feminism: Divide and Conquer, pg.29
Mediatrix of the Divine Masculine, pg.32
Gene Pool Cloaca Gentium, pg.33
Will to Power as Rationalism, pg.34
Will to Power as Irrationalism, pg.36
The Consequences of Will to Power as Irrationalism, pg.37
Cum-Passion, pg.38
Mutt Pups, pg.39
Macho Moron, pg.40
White Sharia Reconsidered, pg.42
"Life of the Party", Death of the Soul, pg.44
Celibacy: Involuntary and Voluntary, pg.45
The Role of Woman, pg.47
The Role of Man, pg.48

Matriarchy Laid Bare

preface

The matriarchy of this world has failed itself in various garb throughout the ages, either concealing itself behind the somber raiment of the patriarchal system of government, a monarchy, a Republic, etc. or under the festive costume of a democratic-communitarian order with its pretense of boundless liberty, in actuality only the libertinism of a hedonic lifestyle that serves as a soporific to pacify the potentially restless masses.

In either case the actual presence of the police state may be the result regardless of the justification and the matriarchy in either case rules from behind the multicolored veils, sometimes adopting the funereal costume of Saturnian black as in the case of an Islamic caliphate or perhaps even in the case of a fascist dictatorship, sometimes adopting the bright use of the pacifistic spiritual community such as in a Hindu or Buddhist society and sometimes in that of a racy liberal democratic regime.

In all cases with a rule from behind the scenes, behind their front man puppets who portray the regime in a certain light, creating a simulacral perception of virtue or vice and then, once these front men have played their role are substituted for yet others in a continual Merry-go-round of different faces, all of which are masks behind which females rule, ruling over men for personal and collective power-as a woman, as a collective, a collectivist despotism run from the subterranean shadows on the inside of reality, the un-manifest, the yin (black) concealing itself-or not-behind the yang or at least behind various pawns be they of the rank of bishop; king or knight… But never queen.

Unless that is they had garnered for themselves total power, the power of the panoptic- slave prison where they rule in their oligarchical hierarchy with visible or invisible ruler or rulers, and amorphous power ungraspable and therefore not readily defeated by men. Until they can do away with men altogether and it is through the agency of man having them to take themselves through usage of their feminine wiles and charms, their perfumed costume and veils of seduction.

The following work purports to be a guide out of the labyrinth of matriarchy, to defeat the Minotaur or rather multi-headed hydra of female power and to gain freedom from the totalitarian control of matriarchy. It prescribes strategies for exit and analyzes the pitfalls of the matriarchy: how the matriarchy exploits the weaknesses of those called 'men', of the anatomically male human, and how to live life to avoid being the type of 'man' that is susceptible to these traps-how to identify them and how to understand the motive of women-all women, universally, by virtue of their nature, of their feminine essence-in her laying these traps-or playing her role in catching the male rats. She heals the male rat so that they can continue to run in the wheel and provide her with her insatiable desires-with offspring and much delicious cheese that she might advertise in the most ostentatious and public way-for her ego and for her personal empowerment. And her personal empowerment means the empowerment of all women, universally, as together they form the matriarchy, an amorphous power working behind the scenes, ungraspable in any tangible form save in that of woman, the anatomical female and her inextricable essence, feminine consciousness.

This work is designed for a certain type of man, what might be called a 'differentiated mad'-one separate from the collective who is capable of transcending his low desire nature and thereby freeing himself from the snares of the female, from the snare of the nuptials and the implied obligation to be

a 'provider' (of everything forever) to her as a petty tyrant and hen who rules the roost over her henpecked capon of a husband, or on a macro-political scale a despot such as in the case of a Princess Wu or one of the contemporary leaders of a liberalized form of matriarchal power.

Whether a Lady Macbeth driving Macbeth to murder his own best friend to sate her power madness or a pouty housewife whose husband demonstrated a lack of willingness to work overtime to furnish her with another vacation as a status object to display to her fellow females and as a source of amusement to alleviate her ennui-in either case the woman employs, as a black widow spider in the web of society, and its microcosm of the home or macrocosm of the state, her cunning wiles to extract the life's blood from men either as tax slaves; soldiers; husbands or any other role she desires them to play.

Her motive, that of an apparent individual, particular being, is the motive of all, is a mere particularization of the universal feminine consciousness, that of what might be called the mother goddess. Insofar all women are priestesses of the mother goddess and the mother goddess works through them in her vampiric mode of operation, extracting the life force from men, draining them of their life's blood, of their bioenergy which is then absorbed into themselves to empower themselves.

The passive displays of female coquetry amongst other such face are simply mechanisms, ploys and strategies for power through the seduction of men as energetic source, human battery, a vessel of power.

This work discusses female power in its modalities encountered in daily life and these myriad strategies with which to deal with it. Ultimately it end's with the solution to all of these games that the black widow plays in her spider's web and that is: masculinism, the mode of life and conduct of the differentiated man, a man who 'goes his own way', following his own proper destiny without relation to woman as an essential element in the formula of his happiness and fulfilling life.

Throughout history geniuses have left no children and have avoided women understanding the nature of the spider and her web. They have nevertheless left the offspring of their minds which have indelibly impressed subsequent generations more than have monarchs and their menarchs who rule behind them with all of the physical offspring of their countless mistresses.

The great work of man lies in the stars with the Divine masculine and not in the mire of mother Earth gestating; propagating; and perpetuating the cycle of birth and death. Though it might be a contribution to dysgenics to avoid the continuation of one's own kind, his family line, the countless pitfalls placed before him by the matriarchy make it impossible to attain any normal life.

Society is no longer 'normal' nor traditional though women have always held sway behind the scenes there were at least options in the past. Now however, the matriarchy has come out in full force and the options of man to live a normal life in relation to woman are unworthy of the risk of exercise-the meager rewards are vastly outweighed by the punishment of loss and excessive and unrealizable demand upon the man and his brief span of years reducing his life, should he take the bait, to one 'nasty, brutish and short', and their lesson in the suffering of life.

For all women, universally, are the physical manifestation of desire-insatiable and wanton. They are desired in the flesh and as George Michael said: "everything she wants is everything she needs, and

everything she wants is everything she sees". Hence matriarchy sustains itself through the desire of man for the tangible form of desire that is woman which is endless desire and vampiric and is how matriarchy has sustained itself through the ages.

Jewish Polygamy and Prima Nocte

Throughout his trek through the ages the Jew has consistently (and stereotypically as is his want being incapable of modifying his behavior) employed the strategy of invading his host in the manner of Dracula, with apparent consent intermixing his blood with that of his host.

One particular form of this vampiric hybridization protocol is to employ his money power to attract as many females as he can and thereby to spread himself as widely amongst the population by polygamy and prima nocte if he is able. This can be seen a case of England and Romania as well as in that of the Negroes on his plantations in America and other colonies whereby mulattos were the result, Jewish hybrids of a chaotic and twisted mind and behavior.

In the case of his colonialist exploits, his vampiric spread of his Jewish 'anti-race race', places and regions once unrelated to such as the British Empire spawned generations of mulattos which still resembled the original type though having a 'British appearance'-the results of this hybridization, e.g. Kenya; Namibia and to some extent South Africa. In the case of German colonies this also was the case (Tanzania). Of course this is the natural inclination of all groups or races to colonize others by either killing or sterilizing or cucking the males and supplanting them with themselves as a gesture of usurpation and will to power over the conquered.

Jew's specifically however in perpetuating themselves in this way create societies of entropy in which their vampire blood drains the life force of their hybrid offspring rendering them not only vampires themselves but defective and devitalized on this very basis, deprived of the life force and living against life as a 'sickness unto death', a living dead zombie in the case of Aryanization of Others (interbreeding between the non-white and Aryan) the life force, rather than being diminished is amplified and augmented, the will to power increased and the hybrids are invigorated not by virtue of their hybridity but by virtue of their Aryanity.

The degeneracy of Aryan nobility has the following causes:

1) Jewish intermixture; 2) non-white intermixture; 3) sexual exhaustion and excess through decadent lifestyle; 4) lack of spiritual emphasis and 5) lack of external threat to the survival of the soul of the race.

In the case of prima nocte under Aryan influence (such as in the case of multiple mistresses or even entire villages) it is sexual exhaustion and possibly even an inadequate quantity of diverse blood which led to the relative degeneracy of the type. Even in spite of this (which could be rectified with adequate diversity of ethnic stock) the aryanization of whites via being the offspring of the superior nobility was the best outcome and created the highest stock, enabling the preservation of the blood memory of the ancestral Divyas.

Whether other populations would, if they knew the truth of history 'welcome the stranger', the jew is unlikely, given the trek of the Jew through the ages. As to whether they or some of their kind would welcome Aryanization at least in certain regions of their territory with the aim of mutual aid and interest is a question that only they can answer.

Colluding Collectivists

Female power and Jewish power are largely the same, Jews being of a female consciousness-subterranean; covert; mendacious; devious cunning; megalomaniacal; biased in favor of themselves in all cases; generally egotistical.

Hence the system controlled by jewry accommodates the inclusion of females owing to a sympathetic resonance of types. Perhaps the Jew is even more female than females in spite of his machismo, his overcompensatory display of a rough stereotyped masculinity. Or perhaps the Jew is simply accommodating females as a mechanism of subversion, of the degradation of Aryan and other 'Gentile' nations?

Regardless females and Jews both operate as above characterized, with surreptitious sneakiness. This functions optimally through collectivism, a mobbing and a herd protectiveness wherein the controlling agent or agents who would seek control conceals him or herself (perhaps the feminine pronoun is the only appropriate one) in the crowd as protection against the exceptional case, I guess that which is 'Other' to the collective and any observed to be 'Other' will be subjected to constant mobbing and bullying as a means of violating the threatening 'Other'.

This is born (and appropriate term) of their neuroticism, their inner instability; lack of self-control and consequent desire to obtain security. Such is the driving force and motive of this cabal of collectivists whose behavior constitutes a despotism imposed upon all and having no tolerance for anything outside of itself, a panoptic prison in which the female is the jailer and spy controlling the system through concealment and secrecy behind the mob, the collective herd of 'humanity' (Bolshevik sub-humanity).

The system of collectivism operates on the basis of a spy network wherein all are obligated as a conditio since qua non of participation within the system to perpetually witchhunt and spy on all to maintain what they call 'security', i.e. the application of their neuroticism which manifests itself in the form of control freakism.

'Live and let live' is not the creative modernity but rather 'live and let die' or rather cause to die, to kill the 'Other' as enemy and this by virtue of their 'Otherness'. There is only the 'We' collective self and the 'Other', that which is enemy as that which is condemned to death *in se* and this essentially.

Such a society can only have developed through the trajectory of the Jewish consciousness or soul which is that of a neurotic female transmogrified into a macho-man chief of police. In a pre-Jewish and of necessity a pre-Christian world, the world of tradition, the tolerance of the 'Other' was its hallmark, however problematic if enabling the perpetuation of non-Aryan inclusion within its territory (such as in the case of ancient Rome).

The cabal seeks a crystallized stasis of identity, of culture-monoculture-and this veiled under the façade of multi-culture, which serves as a stimulacrum of this 'monoculture'. The collusion of the collectivists perpetuates itself through: 1) assimilating yet more minions into itself or 2) ruthlessly destroying all of those on unassimilable into itself and this under the veil of having no tolerance for intolerance and under the guise of 'safety and security'.

"Smart Enough to Be Useful But Dumb Enough to Be Used"

The quotation which serves as a title to this discourse encapsulates the mentality of feminists but not women as a collective or universally (this latter is the question however). It represents a certain modality of consciousness which is a level so to speak of their mind, that which is most rooted in the survivalistic instinctive consciousness elevated perhaps (a habitual tendency amongst most women) to the level of a rational calculus, a reckoning and calculating of relative advantages and disadvantages, one might say the natural inclination of all women, universally at his level of consciousness.

This isn't to say that such a level of consciousness cannot be overcome and a higher state of mind attained by women often through the instrumentality of men (and perhaps typically), his nonetheless a fundamental orientation point toward which everything gravitates as iron filings (thoughts; emotions and actions) to a magnet-that of instinctive survivalism.

Within the context of a traditional world this is all well and good as this penchant towards survivalism and its implied egocentrism is controlled and directed by wise men who ensure that the wayward female does not stray outside of the prescribed limitations or parameters, prescribed by the wise man through e.g. religion or rigorous and well articulated mores (the law code of Manu,eg.).

In a world gone mad, driven mad, by Jewish intrigue and subversion, the world of 'modernity', the wayward female is granted a license to licentiousness, to their natural inclination, to sate the insatiable desire which is embodied in themselves and is in a way equated with themselves.

Hence they are 'off the chain' and, like a rabid bitch, scamper about pursuing their instinctive and base tendencies (the accumulation of profit, the partaking of the free rides on the cock carousel). This is the situation that the white man confronts in a decaying and atrophying modernity and which you must do his utmost to overcome as a means of salvaging the world of corruption in which he finds himself as it is his allowance of females to gain power which has precipitated the down going of the West ('der untergang des abenlades').

For the female her redemption lies in man, and her finding herself as an analog to man, a man of superlative virtue in the classical and most definitely not in the Christian sense-the hero; the Virya, he who represents the archetype of masculinity, of the divine masculine and who can eo ipso elevate the female to conferring upon her is wisdom (wise counsel; guidance, and the fruits of prudent action not necessarily manifesting intangible form).

He can empower her and she perhaps to some extent himself via the unio mystica of alchemical transmutation, the alchemical wedding, conjunctiva oppositorum. This should be the state at which man in his archetypal sense encounters woman in hers and they mutually elevate one another

transmuting their mutual primitive instincts to a higher state of being. Within the world of corruption being off the chain and bound to all manner of selfish pursuits of egocentrism and sensualism have detached themselves from their higher principle of being and have become who they are in their lowest aspect, an earthbound soul unredeemed by the divine masculine and living only to please themselves and amuse themselves without any direction or compass, lost in the world of beings detached from Being.

Hence they become de-centered in their being and lacking anything permanent or substantial. This is the state of egocentric desire that constitutes the low female, the crudely self-interested and materialistic being of desire, a desire object for some and a desire subject for self forever choosing the transient appearances of the world of maya such a type of female has as her only criterion of value as regards her relationship to man: "Smart enough to be useful but dumb enough to be used." She, in this low capacity of why-man-hood, the state of being of the survivalistic self-server, observes men as mere utilities: sources of economy (libidinal or commercial) and sources of physical force (workers; defenders; protectors or bodyguards).

In the case of utility of economy the matter represents a giver of gifts, a donor of benefits typically in the form of the crude tangible, material status objects she desires and which serve as social signifiers of value redounding to her social status amplification in the mind of her peers who she desires to stare into their vanity mirror with jealousy, to inflate her ego upon observation of their jealous looks. The man for her is "Smart enough to play the role of a use value" within her boundless ambition and to facilitate the realization of these ambitions but not sufficiently wise and intelligent to perceive what is being done as this would militate against the realization of these projects.

The man of wisdom, he who can penetrate the barrier of feminine deception; tear aside the veils which she cloaks herself in and subjugate the chaotic presence that is woman transforming why-man into womb-man and this in the most spiritual sense converting her into a vessel or medium of the sacred feminine, performing the maiuetic function of the higher intuition, a transceiver of the divine masculine, transmuting it and feeding it back to elevate and empower the divine masculine.

Such is the necessity of our times that the warrior priest must assert himself and employ wisdom and understanding to ensure he saves those of lesser capacity or indeed to awaken their capacity to develop themselves toward higher states of being, able to more effectively control and dominate their would be suppressor and exploiter and this not in the crude sense of violent assault but in the sense of reason and wise counsel.

Of course for those that have such to confer they must first have it themselves and this necessitates its development, to avoid being limited in one state of being to that of a mere 'utility', "dumb enough to be used". As the white man must assert himself, the hero within must be resurrected through a rekindling of the blood memory, a reawakening of his consciousness toward a higher state elevated above that of a brute laborer "dumb enough to be used".

The goal should never be to reduce oneself as a white man to a level "smart enough to be useful" as a mere tool of industry without any higher purpose serving one's own destruction and the erosion of his soul allowing it to be vampirize by the entities who control this world (the only real purpose of the economy and its 'demonic nature', a perpetual grind or rat wheel of energy outpouring, of the

squandering of his life force on useless endeavors which have no correlation to his self-development or attaining any state of greatness, of becoming who he is, a Virya, a hero, obtaining his proper destiny and this necessarily in the form of opposition to the system of the Judeo-Masonic cabal and of the Demiurge.

The role of man cannot be reduced to that of the role of 'man for why-man' or indeed for womb-man as that is a debasement of the higher self and a means of tearing down the higher so that the lower can run amok without any higher guidance or compass.

MGTOW vs. Feminism: Divide and Conquer

The next phase of the dialectic of the Jew world order: sex-gender war, the artificially generated antagonism between the sexes both anatomical and spiritual. The initial phase of this dialectic was the positing of the apparent antithesis of feminism over and against the thesis of masculinist patriarchy. Then they were employed willingly as in the case of the upper caste and perhaps to a lesser extent as in the case of the lower caste to play the role of martyr and 'struggling heroine' against the villainess patriarchal imposition.

Various occultists who are subscribers to the mother goddess cult, those involved in Rosicrucianism et.al were instrumental in the unravelling of this ball of feminist yarn from the pinnacle of patriarchal hegemony down into the abyss of contemporary modernity. The devotees of the mother goddess transformed themselves into eunuchs, self castrating in a devotional right to their female deity embodied in the form of anatomical woman, fleshly Eve, before whom they prostrated themselves and served up their masculine anatomy to be vampirized by the black widow spiders in the web of matriarchy.

The patriarchal figure (action figures), having been adherents to the effeminate religious philosophy of Christianity had been softened up by the lunar-semitic creed of near Eastern pathos and contemplative escapism that had crystallized in the form of Christian values and the spirit of Christianity which has possessed the Aryan race for the entire Piscean age.

Hence the patriarchy could extol the virtues of 'patria potestas' at least in their mind without having the actual potency to do so, as Christ-insanity constituted (and constitutes to this day in its function) as a spermicide rendering the pater an impotent capon useful and exploitable as a tool of the occult elite.

Though jewry was instrumental in the employment of feminism to castrate the white man yet further beyond Christianity it succumbed to a degree to the influence of matriarchy and thus created a wedge which was driven into the Jewish community, fragmenting to a degree its integrity and thus introducing that same chaos of the sex-gender war that the rabbinate had presumably intended to deploy as a weapon against Aryan society and from thence introducing the basilisk of feminism into all Gentile societies.

Though jewry may not have been the initiator of feminism as an ideology, it nonetheless serves as a vector of it, perhaps owing to the female lunar-semitic consciousness, the cthonic-dionysian nature of jewry which is of a completely effeminate character: pacifistic-escapist, which manifests itself in the prostration before 'the One' and a radically irrational, mutable and inconstant character possessing the 'constancy of inconstancy', a purely lunar trait. Hence, though patriarchal and indeed in an over compensatory sense of the swaggering machismo and control freakism or domineering character (itself a paradoxically female trait) the jewish soul is email in essence.

As feminism manifested itself through this vector of the female-male (the jew) enabling and allowing the male-female (feminist) to assert itself within the context of this dominionist praxis with the female attempting to usurp power under the auspices of this Jehovahistic archetype (monotheistic totalitarianism), Jehovah paradoxically having been in its origin a female semitic deity transformed through whatever tension of development into a hyper-masculine rabbinical archetype, an angry old Rabbi blessing and cursing by turns.

Hence feminism had its germ in the jewish revolutionary and jewish totalitarian spirit, subject to the dialectical tensions of the exaggerated masculine and the masculinized feminine, the tribe having embodied the archetype of Jehovah and expressed this in accordance with their respective sex-gender trajectories.

The critique of the jewish soul propounded by Otto Weininger in his book "Sex and Character" characterizing the jew as female illustrates the reason why that particular tribal group served as a vector through which the mother goddess manifested itself, presumably if not in its origin at least within the Kali Yuga.

Possibly the origin was Lemuria and bound to the Negro stock who emanated possibly from this region. Regardless, its history has been a silver cord which has run through the ages and manifest itself from the subterranean depths in the various nations which had become comparatively less Aryan in nature, and this proportionally, the less Aryan the stock, the more hybridized with non-Aryans (Negroes; Asiatics and various crossings), the more accommodative to the cthonic and pantheistic ideology of the mother goddess.

Feminism is the avante garde of matriarchy and perhaps even only a blind or mask behind which it conceals itself. It is a distraction, like a feather boa or other accoutrement that the female girds herself in and employs as a distraction to take away from her more cold and calculating political aspirations. The figures of Lady Macbeth and Princess Wu are examples of the nature of females once 'liberated' from their traditional role.

Indeed it may be speculated that the traditional role of females is matriarchy as some such as Herman Wirth have propounded or J.J Bachofen in his "Das Mutterrecht" ("The Mother State" or rather the nanny state). However this is an error as such as Evola have commented indicating that the presence of matriarchy in Aryan societies signals a decline and fall, a weakening or laxity of the masculine power and as a consequence the vacuum of power being filled with the feminine mystique, the perfume of matriarchy.

The women have played a role in the state as some have alleged ruling behind the king as the queen, ruling secretly through the king and constituting a de facto matriarchy ruling behind a patriarchy but this is debatable and not likely to have been the typical case historically. True patriarchy manifested itself especially in cases of expansion of Empire and defense of the nation and it is only in times of weakness (especially in a culture of sexual licentiousness brought about by excess ease and leisure, lack of challenge and external threat) that the patriarchy can assert itself and maintain itself.

The exceptional case exists in archetypal form in the Iliad of Homer with the female constituting the point of dispute and war or in the case of Macbeth or Romeo and Juliet etc., the woman serving as a stimulus for masculine aggression, serving her own aims in most cases behind the scenes, her own aspirations to monopoly.

A true Aryan nation is always patriarchal in leadership and women play their role serving a tribal collective under the auspices of the leader.

The influences aforementioned (christianity; jews; sexual excess and excess leisure as its womb) are the crucible in which was formed the doctrine of feminism, a divisive creed designed with malice aforethought by women themselves perhaps, mother goddess occult adherents foremost amongst whom being Anglo-Saxons and jews, has served as an instrument, a jackhammer, of fragmentation to create fissures in the foundation of Aryan Nations.

Feminism is often portrayed as the golden fishhook which is used by dark forces such as jews to hook fish upon and to serve them up as a sacrificial sacred cow holocaust barbecue of the Aryan Nations whether it is the case the females who have bought into feminism are mere dupes or co-conspirators serving their own interests while accommodating those of jewry or if they themselves and perhaps their mother goddess consorts (Lucifer-Baals, eg. freemasons) are the ultimate cause of feminism and its agents who introduce it to sabotage patriarchy, accommodating the yet more sinister dark forces of the earth is a question.

Feminism functions as a divisive and corrosive influence in the traditional patriarchal nation as a typical female creed embodying an extreme and negative modality of female consciousness facilitating the breakdown of this order and supplanted with at least provisionally a chaos reconciled if possible with the pre-existing order, dialectically creating a tension of development whose outcome is a synthesis of opposites, a more balanced order.

This at best and balanced under the auspices of a traditional Aryan leader, not a patriarch in the near Eastern sense but a leader who enforces a universal order accommodative of both modalities of consciousness and their physical-anatomical embodiments of men and women both playing their traditional role and affirming the strictness of their sex-gender correlation through integrating their opposite modality into themselves to the extent compatible with that anatomical sex, itself a crystallization of the higher consciousness, the soul incarnate in matter.

As a reaction to this feminist extremism is posited (and this apparently a construct of jewry) the ideology of 'M.G.T.O.W' ('men going their own way') which purports to be a reaction to feminism, presumably designed by jewry and put forth as yet more poisoned bait for the purpose of dividing and conquering. The ideology of M.G.T.O.W like so many of the other jewish created ideologies exploits

organic differences as a point of separation which allows them to drive their ideological wedges into their enemy to tear them apart at the joints.

M.G.T.O.W Is a feminized brand of masculinism, an egocentric focus, inward-looking and hence feminine, and absurdly claiming to have no concern or interest with women and yet paradoxically woman being an indee fixe embodied in an ideology that makes this absurd claim.

However in terms of its ideological function it serves a political purpose of safeguarding the interests of the male sex as feminism did to some extent in its origins. The appeal of these ideologies for both sexes was a lure which hooked them in and this against their overall better interests which they eventually came to understand to be more of a negative than positive influence.

The eventual and inevitable dialectical reconciliation of these anti-thetical tendencies will reveal the respective imbalances and both will serve to keep the other in check. In the end result there will be a victory for the Fuhrer Princip (the leadership principle) invested in a wise man and his inner circle or it will be valhalla and the submersion of this world into the mire of the cloaca gentium.

Maternalism

The creative program of woman is maternalism. It is an expression of their will to power manifesting itself through themselves as a being whose fundamental essence is desire. Like Tantalus grasping for the forbidden fruit their reach is forever exceeding their grasp and their grasping nature is habitual and can be curtailed only through the influence of the wise man.

Should the man lack wisdom or suffer a fall from grace to a debased state of consciousness, he enables women to attain more than they desire and in doing so precipitates the fall of the chain of dominoes which had its true origin's in his own inner fallibility which itself primordially was a result of the 'fall of man' and involution of the Divyas through vivaparous mixture with the anthropoids. It was a deliberate choice on the part of the higher beings to salvage the souls of the anthropoids from the eternal return, from the cycles of time and to liberate them from the Demiurge.

His desire in subsequent periods for the flesh of the female (for sense gratification and pleasure) allowing himself to be governed by the passions brought about a subsequent fall and in his place the ascendancy of matriarchy, the political form of female consciousness, the nanny state (Das Mutterrecht).

Maternalism, the ideology of the female, manifested itself through the power vacuum of male degeneration, his fixation upon or obsession with desire and detaching himself thereby from the higher state of consciousness which governed his action and thought when he was relatively purer in biological form. The more mixed and more impure he got the more he gravitated toward desire. Such must be considered as the acceleration of the 'fall of man' and this is a logarithmic downward spiral into the abyss.

Maternalism is the macrocosm politically of the microcosm in the form of the nuclear family, the essential nuclear unit of the larger social organism amplified into a larger organism though having the same form albeit of a more complex nature. Hence the matriarchal society is a family unit on a grand

scale governed by the ideology of maternalism which is a crystallization of feminine consciousness as an ideological formula for the babes of the nursery, the 'citizens of society.

The 'citizens' must abide by the micromanaging control freakism of the female once the female manages to attain a certain form of social organization through the expansion of the home: from home to household; to lands and Estates; to tribal units; to civilization. It is an ever-expanding control structure or web in which are caught the flies from whom women derive their life force as the black widow spiders' of the web.

Perhaps it may be speculated, that the non-physical or trans-dimensional entities which plague this planet are working through women and this through their naturally (biologically) insatiable nature, as a desiring subject serving as a vehicle of their control on the earth plane. Through this means the cult of the mother goddess is born and through this means their will is manifest on the earth creating a slave matrix called 'civilization' that is utilized to trap within itself the desiring men who have bound themselves to craving and thus have been seduced by the mother Goddess by way of her proxies the material female (Eve) and her beguiling nature, seeking to shift the attentional focus of men from the Divine (and inner Lilith) toward the outer coarse instrument of the phallus and their trap the female genitals and indeed all of the aesthetic instruments which trend downward, earthwards toward the pit of tellurism, toward the sowing of the material seed for the generation of the material forms and not its transferrance toward higher states, toward the generation of the noumenal forms of mind.

True Patriarchy

True patriarchy can only be attained by way of the wise man. Only he who has overcome desire and made of himself an instrument of the super (supra)-cultural organism, what has conventionally and erroneously been deemed the 'collective consciousness' of his race or tribe, is capable of transcending his ego and its perpetual craving (for attention; for power; status and material sensualism) can be a true leader of his race.

Such a figure as the Ayatollah or Adolf Hitler constitutes the archetype of the wise man who is simultaneously leader of the nation. He transcends passion and overcomes the lust of the flesh and concern for the limited and transient goals and purposes of the mundane. Adolf Hitler never learned how to drive a vehicle and this exemplifies the elevation of the avatar, of he who is possessed by the higher forces and which elevate him to the pinnacle of power, guiding him toward a prudent course of action given their higher consciousness and knowledge of higher planes beyond the third dimension.

Accordingly, he the leader is removed from the involvement with the flesh attitudes himself thereby to higher states of consciousness, making of himself a suitable vehicle (avatar) of these forces and their supreme wisdom. Thus he can serve as a suitable leader of his race and indeed of 'humanity' as a whole depending on the purity and elevation of his consciousness.

Figures such as Adolf Hitler need not be religious leaders like an Ayatollah though they may also be this. What matters is not the external form of dogma, of rites and ceremonies and particular texts of literalist religious limitation but rather the soul of the being, how pure and towards what trajectory it is directed, away from the mundane and grossly material and toward the heights of spiritual elevation

or in some other form of intermediary distraction, the rational calculus of scientism or the mundane projects of worldly ambition.

Only he was purified himself in his Temple (the body-mind) will make of himself a suitable avatar through which to establish himself as a vehicle for the will of the gods and to attain a state of greater elevation for his people as a collective, not as merely a visual or aesthetic exemplar of proper conduct in lifestyle but as a vehicle for the spiritualization of the supra organism for which he serves as the figurehead attracting to his race the necessary spiritual forces for the elevation of his kind, creating a harmonious and powerful race of superior population.

Patriarchy in this sense can never be attained through those in the lower consciousness inordinately attached to matter and is only available to the pure (pure in race as well as in spirit though perhaps exceptions to the rule apply, the ease of attaining and gravitating towards a more pure consciousness is available as a potentiality with the white race to a greater degree than others owing to their proximity to the Divyas and their consequent higher spiritual state of being.

The false patriarchy of christianism and other putative or quasi-patriarchal structures (possibly freemasonry) incorporative of all manner of jewish elements and open to all without regard to racial distinctions, proves its failure in the chaos of modernity which now threatens to erase any of the pure and indeed all those spiritually advanced of all kinds on this earth and is a mere simulacral patriarchy, mere Baal's or Lucifer's who are consorts of the mother goddess and who subserve the matriarchy and its connection with the dark forces of this earth.

Vater Recht

Solar versus Lunar, Aryan versus Jew-this is the power dynamic of today and of yesterday and has been perennially as it is an expression of two divergent and warring species who vie with one another for power and for supremacy over the earth and indeed over the universe, the distinction between order as reflected in the Solar tradition of the Aryan race and chaos as reflected in the shadow of the solar, the lunar consciousness of jewry.

The latter, being Lunar is necessarily a 'Mutterrecht', a mother right, which is concealed behind an external patriarchal façade and the former, the father right, which is only overlaid and superimposed upon by a matriarchal facade under the conditions of semitization (e.g. under the Christian despotism and its earlier variants which laid waste the primordial Atlantean-Aryan Solar-Tradition in its subsequent manifestations throughout history).

'Mother right' as presented in Bachofen is justly critiqued by Evola as a sign of decadence, of the corruption of higher spiritual forces being subordinated to an oligarchy of matriarchs and their consorts embodied in the form of the mother goddess cult with its castrated eunuch priests and their dionysian ecstasies, vile rites of tellurism.

The downward spiral of father right is initiated through the counter initiation of the mother goddess' presentation of desire as a vampiric vortex of masculine force, attempting to pull down the Divine masculine into the sacre-carnal feminine and reduce the higher Spirit to the earthly soul of feminine

consciousness in its lowest octave, the debased Venusian quality of the male was lost his first estate through desire and through his incapacity to live in the higher states of consciousness, allowing himself to be pulled down to the level of the brute.

The history of the world is a history of degradation and devolution through the involution of the Divyas and their mixture with the savage beast men of Lemuria and the consequent lowering public consciousness of the Aryan, is ever greater immersion in the waters of samsara and his detachment from the higher planes, becoming an earthbound soul.

On this basis she becomes the soul captive by the female and becomes bound to the state of a mere 'nest slave', bound to tellurian motives which he has taken on through the penetration of his consciousness by the imagos and egregores introduced by the devious female and her motivation toward the usurpation of man as an instrument to save her own lust for power, boundless desire for any and everything forever-so long as it provides her with the means to pay her devotions to the pleasure principle, the phallic totem which is the idol of her worship.

This metaphysically as an external source of pleasure and power but in actuality she derives her greatest pleasure through her vanity mirror, reflecting her reflection as a reflection of the Solar light which vampirically absorbs the bioenergy of men not only in the coarsely material form of Bindu, of the 'Satanic explosion' of the petite mort but through the energetic transference of masculine devotion and all of its earthly delights.

This is the downward spiral of desire that is initiated by men who have succumbed to the desire consciousness and have eo ipso enabled woman (woe-man; womb-man) to usurp control through their naturally soulish propensity, their mutable Lunar consciousness serving to beguile men in all of their paradoxicality of 'passive-action', of 'acting without acting', exerting influence on men by their magnetic attraction. Hence the man being of Iron he is drawn to the magnet ordine geometrico and binds himself to her with the strength of his desire, being unable to extricate himself from her presence in thought or inaction, actions being a mere shadow of the original thoughts. 'Having her forever in his thoughts', he is forever enslaved and this by himself.

A re-ascension of patriarchy in its true and sustainable form not a matriarchy in its concealed form hiding behind his simulacral patriarchy can only be attained by men who are wise men beyond the influence of females and this because beyond the influence of the female consciousness in his lowest octave, that of desire and its motivation toward gratification, the gradual downward spiral of, in contemporary scientistic terms a 'hyper-dopaminergic' process leading toward a 'hypo-dopaminergic' state through burn-out and its consequences bio-spiritually (adrenal fatigue; nervous exhaustion, etc.), The gradual attachment to all things carnal, phenomenal and transient and concomitant detachment from all things spiritual and eternal.

Thus one not only loses his place in Eternity but leaves the world down a winding path toward the abyss through a despiritualization of the nation and it's ever coarsening state of consciousness, fragmenting the spiritual unity of the state into millions of shards through a culture of self-service and self stimulation over and against the prior unity begotten through self-sacrifice and through adhering to the archetypes put forth through the spiritual leadership.

The wise men alone can solve the problems of this world and, given his comparatively limited power he can have only so much influence but his influence is nonetheless necessary in order for any changes to occur which will shift things against the current of disintegration.

The Formula For Any Future Political Praxis

'Patria Potestas', and this starting with the elevation of the mind of the Aryan and his detachment from the baseborne pursuits of the contemporary heterosexual white male, the tool and instrument of a female and woman as a whole (hole) who he caters to as a simpering slave doing her dog work either in the form of the C.E.O or politician or in that of the laboring grunt scraping and scratching in the dust.

The influence of matriarchy as a politicized form of female consciousness is insatiable and relentless in its power madness, the archetype being Lady Macbeth who applies her pressure upon the white man to go to any and all lengths of immorality (or beyond the limitations of his otherwise higher aspirations and inclinations) to carry out her whims, just as in the household he serves her as a cash cow and as a laborer either through his labour in the office or the worksite.

Hence the white man must simply disconnect himself from society and devote himself to undermining it in the most legal way possible; withdrawing himself, exposing and opposing the influence of the matriarchy and all of its variants and permutations that it conceals itself behind. A failure to do so announced to his allowing the noose to tighten around his neck and this as the natural tendency of matriarchy is to perpetually work without limitation towards the realization of the complete strangulation of man and they being transformed into a castrated cuckold, hen-pecked and reduced to the level of beasts of burden without any higher mind.

The gradual diminution of the cultural level of Aryan societies as well as the ascendancy of entartete kultur, of a sexualized and feminized culture, is a necessary consequence of this laxity of the white man, reducing himself to a mere white nigger and inevitable, should he continue along this trajectory, transformation into a mongrelized wigger, having allowed himself to be reduced to the lowest common denominator, a mere brute under the yoke of his mistress.

Steppenwolf

The novel of Hermann Hesse "Steppenwolf", is a Luciferian allegory which describes the alchemical process of the conjunctiva oppositorum, the reconciliation of opposites merged into the God-man Lucifer who becomes who he is through that process, through an overcoming of dualistic consciousness, attaining unity consciousness through the unio mystica with the divine within, a merger of the masculine and feminine modality of consciousness into the complete soul.

Within the context of the story this is posited as an integration of opposites through homosexuality and this by way of a participation in sexual acts with a young woman who is a gateway to this state. However this is just the literal interpretation, the meaning is allegorical but it is the Jew and his black magician cohorts who participate in the literal act of that homosexual union.

Whether Hesse was himself one of these black magicians and like his contemporary Karl Gustav Jung a Freemason, the writer cannot say, but the work "Steppenwolf" suggests a subtle deviance (and indeed overt deviance of the sexual variety) which suggests that Hesse's revelation of the mysteries may in fact have been of this variety.

Regardless, it stands as an interesting allegory of the alchemical transmutative process and gives insight into the character of the 'Steppenwolf' figure, the inner chaotic and irrational being given toward lower forms of savagery and his relationship to the mundane, rational quotidianne man who attempts and owing to this wolfish aspect of his nature futilely, to suppress and control the inner wolf.

Though these aesthetic and reflective properties of consciousness are posited initially in the story as antithetical and oppositional they are posited as reconciled in a higher synthesis through the Tantric alchemical process which elevates them both into a luciferian synthesis, the god-man transcending the antipodes of reason and passion through a higher gnosis which elevates both faculties to a higher form of consciousness.

At the lower octaves of consciousness, the two oppositional modalities of consciousness, the aesthetic and reflective, the tension between the two, leads to the dialectic between the aesthetic (the wolf or Steppenwolf or 'the passions') and the reflective (the bourgeois intellectual Harry Haller, the protagonist of the story, 'reason') and these two modalities of consciousness dialectically vacillate back and forth putting him in a state of constant tension, a 'malaise of modernity' or 'existential crisis', and this creates a drive toward finding solutions to this problem through the morose self-reflection and wandering about in the dead of night of 'the Steppenwolf', the desire of Harry Haller in his mode of seeking that which must of necessity exist within the shadows, on 'the night side of Eden' so to speak.

Haller eventually in his self-reflection enters in via recollection (of his past lives and possible trajectories of his choices in life) to a "magic theater", a fictional imaginal space of his own construction in which myriad rooms exist through which he can view the paths of life he did not take but could have taken and the consequences of such choices. At this stage he understands the law of consequence and what must be, and the choice he had made and on this basis that there exist alternatives to his prior limitations and his consciousness thus expands apropos of these choices.

He then understands in his self reflection that the concrete physical woman (Eve) is not the direction in which to head but rather the sacred feminine (Lilith) who is the completion of his incomplete soul, the aspect of his consciousness necessitating integration and thus eventually discovers, through the Tantric alchemical process, through becoming acquainted with a young woman who, presumably in her comparative purity and callowness is a suitable vehicle for this alchemical working and, in spite of his inhibitions and neuroses a result of his life of bourgeois rationalism, she persuades him by her influence to partake of the forbidden apple and to undergo the transmutation of his conscious mind.

The negative element of Hesse's work lies in the fact of its flirtation with 'the Other' as a means of consciousness expansion and trending downward to the level of the Jewish black magician. In the case of Pablo, a character who represents presumably the lower aesthetic type, the figure of a dark South American, he involves himself does Harry Haller with this figure in homosexual acts and this as

a furtherance of his initial participation with his young woman who represents the sacred feminine aspect of consciousness.

This prescribes a homosexual path and accordingly is of a black magic nature especially such an act with a beast-man. The drugs partaken of, though possibly having a transformative effect on consciousness simultaneously have a degenerative effect on the body-mind and thus are no 'springboard to the divine' but a diving board into the lake of fire. Thus Hesse's work may be considered an exercise in black magic prescription with redeemable elements and thus must be taken cum grano salis.

Hesse, whether Freemason or no, was apparently known to Miguel Serrano or else known to a degree and Serrano being a luciferian in a way contra to the distorted black magic of Jewry may well suggest a redeemability in Hesse's work. Serrano's work especially that of the alchemical "NOS: Book of the Resurrection" has parallels with "Steppenwolf" in that it portrays in fictional or allegorical form, the alchemical process of transmutation.

The idle reader such as the writer of these words, can make no claim to full comprehension of these works but simply must "look through a glass darkly"and attempt to read between the lines. Such works are revelations of the method on the part of the white magicians, of the Aryan (at least in the case of Serrano's work) and had to veil themselves behind fictional works as means of getting out their message.

One indication that Hesse's works were not black magic hinting of their Judeo-Masonic process is in Hesse's work "Narciss and Goldmund", in which the life of hedonistic abandon adopted by Goldmund, a youth, is eventually the path leading to his dissipation, the fracturing (in a negative way) of his consciousness and the supercession of that fractured mind by Narcissus, the monk who devoted himself to a life of ascetic deus contemplativa, a devotion to his higher self and a self-abnegation, a rising above the phenomenal plane of existence.

However this path itself is an error and leads only to the stagnation of the limited consciousness. The path of "Steppenwolf" qualified in light of the work of Serrano is the way toward true immortality not a 'being with God' through the dissipation of the soul, rather through its integration in the diamond body.

Eastern Boys and Western Girls

The song which was introduced in the 80s by the cabal for the purposes of pushing the miscegenation agenda was yet another propaganda vehicle that attempted to drive thin ends of wedges into the white society as a means of breaking it up in a 'death through thousand cuts' manner. To instill in the consciousness of the white woman, arguably the more impressionable of the two and given to emotional states of consciousness, a desire for 'foreign flesh', for the mysterious stranger from the East, the somewhat reserved and polite and at the same time somewhat effeminate male Oriental.

Perhaps the song had an influence but it was nothing in comparison to the Negroidation of culture and the appeal of the beast-man Negro to the white female. This and other of the darker meat of 'foreign flesh' whose animalistic appendages no doubt had their appeal to the females given as they are to a cthonic-tellurian orientation of consciousness.

The converse in fact was the outcome in terms of orientations of whites to nonwhite sexes with, rather than white females partaking so much of the oriental foreign flesh, white males being participants in the orientalization protocol of their consciousness by jewry, instilling by way of such 'entertainment vehicles' as animated video games the culture of the Oriental 'Other' and making it appealing to the white male, especially the more effeminate nerdy types who were and presumably are too pusillanimous to approach white women with the latter's more aggressive and quasi-masculine propensities.

Accordingly, the partakers of foreign flesh here are the white male who re-enacted his Juvenile and fantasies involving himself in martial arts and the related Oriental 'entertainment culture' served up by way of such media superstars as Bruce Lee and Others and as a more adult extension of these fantasies of Asiaticism partaking of the forbidden fruit of the peaches of the Oriental-monkey creating havoc in heaven, defiling the differentiated order of God ("Monkey Creating Havoc in Heaven" being a child's book in which the cunning monkey partakes of peaches against the will of the gods defiling the Aryan race through blasphemy against the flesh. The song "I think I'm turning Japanese" also applies in this context).

The mystique of the East had been ushered in by the Jew in their media by way of the mysticism and 'magic' of taoism and Buddhism and their concrete expressions, oriental symbolism and knick-knacks as well as tai chi and related martial arts disciplines. From hence a greater popularization occurred with Japanese animated from the 1950s and 60s Astro boy to more violent and sexually charged vehicles of Orientalism and thus had appealed especially to the more intellectual 'nerdy' youth of society who, being introverts for more inclined to live 'in imaginatio' gravitated towards these forbidden fruits. Thus the cabal targeted this 'demographic' with their propaganda in conjunction with their Eastern affiliates and 'the serpent beguiled [him] and [he] did eat', at first of the cartoons and eventually of the peaches of the Orient as a monkey creating havoc in heaven and on earth.

Material Girl in a Material World

Female psychology is oriented toward mundane concerns and the accumulation of matter (mother matter): this in the form of money and all the earthly goods it can buy, all that conducive to status and the comforts of life which served to feather the nest of the female if not with golden feathers than with silver, if not with silver than with bronze and down the line.

Hence their orientation is materialism and the metaphysical archetype of Prakriti (matter or the material/substantial) is conventionally associated with them as this is what they are the embodiment of on the material 'worldly' plane of existence. The song which is the title of this discourse well illustrates the nature of females and their cthonic-tellurian tendencies.

The additional song "I'm a Barbie girl" is also applicable in characterizing females at least in their lowest aspect of being, that of a status seeking, money-grubbing exploiter who is content (if at all) only with the best of all possible worlds. Such is the nature of nature (natura naturans) and the motor of evolution finds traction on the material plane via the vehicle of prakriti with purusha as driver (the masculine principle).

Without Purusha, the rational/intellectual principle of consciousness, there is no direction for prakriti who then careens wildly around with abandon and without any focus of her aspirations save a fruitless and meaningless competition against all and sundry for personal advantage and egotism, living for herself and at most for her biological imperative, for the conception of children and for those same as a biological extrapolation of her essence ('genetic photocopies').

However this function is not only limited as it restricts all aspirations to merely material existence but retards the motor of evolution, congesting it with the oil of materialism that is the fuel upon which females operate when divorced from any masculine influence, being stuck in the mud of matter as they spin their wheels in comparatively fruitless pursuits (self and collective oriented but always trending downward toward the cthonic-material).

Hence the masculine principle of purusha is imperative in order to pull up the vehicle and give it wings the soar toward the heavens above, towards Deity and to fulfill the Divine Will. However, without prakriti to give substance to the 'quest for fire' of man, of the divine masculine principle embodied in an earthy clay there is merely a detached spirit floating in the empyrean without any substantial weight or directional focus within the material plane.

Hence, without prakriti and life on this plane there is merely a transcendent flight from reality, a 'flight of the alone to the alone' and this in the form of an ascetic self-flagellation or involvement in the war everlasting of all against all, a transcendence via self immolation as the end of the life in the material plane, a life lived against life.

Thus an equilibrium must be maintained in order for material existence to prosper neither and escapism from the material plane in self-destructive dynamism nor an immersion therein in inertia. Though both paths lead to God neither alone leads to godhood and hence they must be equilibrized in order for divinity to manifest on earth as it is in heaven in the form of a God man (God-manas, divine mind in miniature).

Sensitivity

The ability to be receptive to sensory information, to sense reality at any dimension is clearly radically distinct amongst the different species commonly referred to as 'human'. To illustrate: the white man being a higher consciousness has the capacity to sense more of Being/'God'/Reality than the non-white and this can only be understood by him and by way of inference can be inferred on the base of his sensitivity to stimuli.

The sensitivity does not of course imply a cowardice or incapacity to endure hardship rather the converse is again borne out by the evidence of the white man alone can stand against the hordes of beast-man unaffected and can endure greater hardship than any while still being more affected than any, which not only testifies to his superlative consciousness but to his superlative power of will to overcome the assault against him.

The heroism of the white race throughout the ages has proven its capacity to endure greater hardship than any from the Roman legions to the French foreign Legion-all are prime examples of toughness and strength in the face of overwhelming odds (and countless other examples could be instantiated).

The Orientals which incorporate the stock of mongrel Amerindians called 'Native Americans', Mexicans and often South American stocks have a great capacity to endure pain simply because he cannot have a higher consciousness necessary to feel pain and thus what appears initially to the superficial eye as 'power' and 'strength' is in reality simply enervation, a lack of capacity to feel or experience stimuli at any deep level of their being perhaps simply because they have no deeper level to their being? Having no depth they can of course not be affected to as great an extent. This may explain their predilection toward more extreme forms of sensationalistic activity-as they are not as heightened in their consciousness and thus require a more forceful stimuli in order to sense things.

Hence the rampant drug use in Asia as a habitual cultural practice from tea drinking (caffeine being an adrenal stimulant) to China white and Opium-all facilitate the ability of an Oriental to feel what otherwise would perhaps not be as habitual a state of mind. Their prodigality also testifies to their need for greater stimulation and natural tendency toward thrill-seeking and incapacity to transcend the coarser drives. As a typical case the Oriental can be seen in his habitat in the following forms of relatively low-level intensity of energetic output: laundry mat; grocery store; convenience store; restaurant owner; computer programmer; factory assembly line worker.

Thus on this basis of behavior the inner being of the Oriental can be inferred and his comparative lack of sensitivity. The cases of Asiatic torture are legend throughout history and so too in the case of those not so customarily associated with the Orient the Amerindian and his violent cruelty (scalping and torturing of whites etc.; Aztec sacrifices, etc.).

The Negro, last and certainly least on this spectrum of sensitivity may be observed in his habitual thrill-seeking; prodigality; drug use; cannibal rights and various other practices which underscore his complete lack of empathy for others even his own and complete coarseness of mind. Thus can be seen the complete contrast between the white man, a child of God, an embodiment of the divine spark and the non-white savage beastman and their capacity to feel the higher dimensions of spirit, to dwell therein and yet to know and understand the Other sentient beings on the earth and to work toward a harmonious world order with the white race, they alone who can understand 'God', ensuring that his presence will continue 'on earth as it is in heaven'.

Telegony and DNA Teleportation

The fact of DNA teleportation through water vapor discussed by Tulio Simoncini is a factor that many are unaware of. What is not understood in light of this fact is the maxim "the company you keep determines who you are" has a greater significance than mere 'psychology', mere ideas and thoughts that are 'pictures in the mind' generated sui generis out of one's own personal corner of reality that can be substituted for any other at any time if only there is a sufficient willingness. Rather the meaning of the maxim is of an ontological one, i.e. having objective substantial Reality.

The DNA or life force energetic structures exhaled by others mingle with one's own and thus lead to a contamination of the body and soul of the respirer of that water vapor exhaled by the other party thereby leading to a modification of one's nature or structure, taking into himself elements from others and thus modifying his own nature. Thus on a micro-cosmal level and on a macro-cosmal level societally the exhalations of the 'Other' and of one's own modify and contaminate his own essence and thereby modify it, to whatever degree varying with the power of the person and their capacity to overcome the virus of 'Otherness' which the non-white Other dissipates into the ether in his topological space and thus it is as a war between conflicting forces that manifest themselves and induce whatever change.

This more subtle fact of structural modification explains why both married couples and pet owners and their pets end up looking like when another-by virtue of the co-mingling of their subtle emanations which are exuded and imbibed through proximity and thus create a modification of the being. This is why as yet another maxim states: "One shakes hands with a chimney sweep and the soot rubs off on oneself", meaning of course that "the company you keep influences who you are", i.e. what is changed by relations to others.

So too one is changed by relations to oneself and one's own kind and, as nothing exists in a vacuum, the result of existence is change and modification depending on the degree of intensity and type of quality of the thing one exists in relation to and the nature of the relation being a contextual agglomeration of the sum total of all factors at a given point in 'space-time' within this material plane of existence.

Thus the national Socialists were right in viewing foreign culture, the culture of the 'Other' as a deviation and distortion of their own and thus a contamination and thus something that only experts capable of detachment and with a sufficiently strong sense of identity (healthy consciousness) are able to deal with as a noxious bacillus or unknown bacterium or biological micro-organism which must be handled with prophylactic treatment as means of securing the nation of which one is a part from the potentiality of viral spread and the infection of the host.

Regarding telegony, the absorption of DNA into the female by route of the seminal fluid of male sexual partners the consequence is of a similar nature that of contamination or the strengthening but in all cases a modification of one's own organic structure. Thus it is how the organism is modified or maintained in its identity that matters and since such is an inevitable outcome the consequence of any form of action in this world necessitates the wise selection of one's company and to never affiliate oneself with they who are of an inferior sort or who decrease one's power and strength lest one

wishes to endeavor to elevate others pedagogically by virtue of their influence. The danger course lies in a contamination by the inferior and thus one zone ruination.

With regards to female in males in sexual conduct the ancient laws of all traditional societies were that the healthiest and most fertile females conceived children at the earliest ages conducive to the optimal health of the offspring and thus ensured the most healthy offspring for the improvement of the larger society. The women were virgin and had never had contact with the men of other kinds (ie. 'races') and even of their own thus ensuring that they were purer in terms of their blood and could thus ensure that they could play a role eugenic only in the upgrade and improvement of their kind through the Race and its leaders prudent arrangement of marriages and this to ensure an optimal state of the nation.

Telegony thus has been intuitively understood and known throughout the ages and encoded in the tradition of Aryan mankind throughout his wanderings over the earth. It is only with the advent of modernity under the evil influence of jewry which has brought about the de-stabilization of the order of society and thus precipitated a cascade of dominoes that have led to the near total collapse of the system through this advocacy and propagandizing for the promiscuous mixture of foreign stocks and of divergent types who, in a traditional society, would have maintained separation and thus preserved harmonious order.

The advocacy of such chaotic mixture by jewry implies the understanding of its chaotic nature on the part of the emissary of chaos the jew in his genocidal plans for a world order in which he will be supreme. The example of snow white applies when the wicked Queen, the jew, looks into the mirror and asks "who is the fairest of them all" and the mirror answers "Snow White"-thereby eliciting further jealousy and hostility toward snow white who the Queen seeks to destroy.

The mechanism of destruction is to bring snow white out of existence with the dwarves, the anthropoid beast-man and prior to this point to level the castes rendering the nobility (noble in the sense of noble metal, gold, unalloyed) ennobled by mixture with the merchants. This tears them down to the lowest level over the generations and amidst the revolutions; wars and assassinations of Aryan leaders they have carved out a path to power for themselves. Telegony thus is perhaps the greatest danger in the survival of the white race as it is of a more subtle and underhanded and thereby less detectable nature.

Thus understanding the consequences of blood poisoning via mongrelization the outcome is a formula for genocide and is the most significant issue in ensuring white survival for those who, out of the misguided or malevolent 'humanitarian altruism' toward untermenschen and beast-men allow the latter to fester and elevate themselves beyond their natural capacity and thus be placed in a position to contaminate the race of the Aryan.

This is the thin end of the wedge protocol of jewry for tearing apart their enemy and they understanding the viral nature of blood poisoning and foreign contamination, employ this cultural insertion of the 'Other' into Aryan society as mechanism of sabotage and destruction. Thus all previous mixture and foreign engagement or participation in foreign culture must be stopped else it will lead to contamination and destruction through a slippery slope of ill consequence into the abyss.

The Fall of Man

Those who are inclined toward the 'foreign flesh' are by nature defective, gravitating toward the lower orders of non-white species in order to gratify their crude lust with the beast folk. This is the natural inclination of those of a spiritually degenerated nature who have a willingness to forsake their first estate as means of partaking of the forbidden fruit of Otherness and to get themselves kicked out of the spiritual paradise that is their proper state of being.

What would be the cause of this fall? It is either of the following:

1) ancestral blood contamination and/or

2) contamination of the otherwise paradise environment that the non-white has debased through infiltration or through imitation.

What led the white man to allow the non-white to enter in the first place? The answer is curiosity, and imagination that led the white man-a fundamental aspect of his higher mind-to seek that which is beyond himself and to investigate it and to attempt to use it as a mechanism of creation. Thus in the form of allowing non-whites to enter into his environment in the first place or to make use of the non-white for his enterprising project of Empire and of the creation of a nobler world.

This is the reason why non-whites were allowed in as they serve as an expedient and sufficient but not necessary means of achieving things beyond the state of stagnation, a means of achieving greatness and developing the world into a paradise on earth on the more sophisticated and harmonious nature. In many cases the 'fall of man' was the ego of the white man whose enterprising inclinations led him to serve his own selfish interests. Nonetheless, this is still part and parcel of all creation as it is part and parcel of all creators. There is no putting aside the ego in the case of the creator as the creator and his ego are one and accordingly egotism is not only desirable but necessary should any creation exist, else there is nothing, an inevitable stagnation and death, the inevitable result of the cessation of creative endeavor.

The childish dream of the fantasy Eden world of 'Nature' without invention is laughable as even teepees or rude grass huts are technology of a sort and there is no 'pristine state of nature' in any Rousseauan sense. Thus it is either expansion and life under the will and skill of genius and this implies the genius of Aryan man especially (the zenith of humanity) else it is contraction and death as the inevitable end state of atrophy and holding oneself back.

Will to power is expansion and achievement and allowing oneself to be disempowered is stagnation and death. Historically it has been Christianity which has been the biggest threat in terms of white power-the mental illness of holding oneself back without any cause save the hatred for greatness owing to the built-in principle of the veneration of weakness which Christianity bestows. Christianity is a symptom of decadence and degeneracy and takes hold of the mind of those who thrive on hatred and jealousy towards those better than themselves. As such it is a creed of slaves and enables the slave to deposit himself as a 'hero' in the anti-heroic sense. Christianity is a jew-made religion that drags down all toward the lowest depth.

It is ideology such as this which has torn down and destroyed civilization and has opened up the floodgates to the third world beast-man, 'the rising tide of color against white world supremacy'. The white man has become debased to the level of a wigger (white nigger) and this via the influence of the gutter religions of christ-insanity and communism which are in reality two sides of the same coin of the chandala, the jewish pest and their poisonous creeds of slaves.

White cuckold

The blood of the white man is the gold trafficked in by all-"more precious than rubies". Throughout history the non-whites have done their utmost to acquire for themselves this blood and this either through appealing to the baser tendency of the white man, in a moment of weakness or through presenting before him a curiosity-that of foreign flesh-else the non-white is attempted to take by mean force when he craves, i.e. by rapine of the white women and the consequent genetico-spiritual admixture of the baser with the nobler blood. Such is a twofold means through which the non-white enable themselves at the expense of whites debasing the latter, tearing down the holy blood and casting it into the mire.

Those whites who have allowed their own debasement are of course blameworthy and demonstrate their defective nature, allowing themselves to gravitate from whatever mainspring of action and motivation toward the blood contamination with the non-white. They have demonstrated that they have a defective mind being inclined toward the foreign flesh.

The beguilement of the white race by non-whites through their course animalism has been the characteristic strategy in what are usually considered 'times of peace'. However the race war against whites is unending and the white race owing to its susceptibility to manipulation on the part of the cunning non-white allows his blood to be contaminated continually and seemingly with no end in sight.

Therefore it is especially important for whites to detach themselves from all foreign cultural forms and to, on that basis, purify their mind of the foreign and deleterious impressions which are imposed upon them through the beguilement of foreign ideas. Especially to partake of foreign culture out of idle curiosity or for 'mere entertainment' without a proper understanding of the consequences of such self indoctrination or exposure, to attempt to investigate 'culture' without adequate mental sanitation is to render oneself susceptible of contamination of the mind which in turn leads toward a contamination of the blood by a mixture, for to partake of foreign thought forms and ideas is to embrace foreignness, that which is 'Other' to oneself and thus leads toward and inclination toward foreign flesh an blood contamination.

The white cuckolds partaken of 'foreign flesh' and the white females who have allowed themselves to be polluted with the seed of the beast-man are ruined for posterity as are the males whose soul is contaminated with the energy of the brute. Accordingly it is either a path of purification of the blood or contamination of the blood which must be followed to the end.

Christian Fags

The christian is a homosexual. Why? Let me count the ways: the christian venerates jewish men (or rather males) most of whom were almost certainly homosexuals or poly-sexual themselves like all jews who, by virtue of their savage nature, are genetico-spiritually predisposed toward the lowest forms of debauchery; the christian's worldview is based upon a pacifistic behavior, thoroughly feminine and thus characterizing them as an effeminate male, i.e. a homosexual if only behaviorally and mentally just not taking things to their extreme form of a homosexual act. "Turn the other cheek"; "Judge the not", etc. The christards are also inclined toward what might be called 'fornication', i.e. race mixing, the involvement with the beast-man as a caregiver or nurturer of the non-white and thus they are again effeminate as they allow themselves to prostrate themselves before the non-white as means of inflating their egos. Accordingly they are effeminate and are cuckolds who sell out their race and allow foreign elements to poison their blood in the name of the creed "all men are brothers".

The christians, being worshippers of jews and having an incessant desire to cater to the winds and the Jews, are fags for this reason also as they are the servants of Jewry who lords over them as de facto slaves.

The aforementioned reasons why christians are fags may explain their morbid obsession with sexual activity, especially in the form of faggotry and pedophilia which has always been rampant in the Catholic Church and all Protestant denominations. This oppressive nature of christianity in terms of its suppression of the sex drive (inhibition; neuroses) may also be an explanatory factor in the homosexual (and therefore deviant) sexual expression of christians and their hyper-obsession with the castigation of such behavior.

Generation and Degeneration in a Racial Context

Telegony is defined as the transmission of the seed (genetics; blood; the germ plasm from out of which the being develops) into the physical form (vaginal canal; womb) of the female by the male. This is not a purely physical thing but instead is a spiritual thing (fact; process) and hence could properly be called 'genetico-spiritual' transmission, transmutation of the Other by the being-a modification of the 'Other' (patient) by the being (the agent) who imposes upon the other his soul, genetico-spiritual essence.

Telegony is a necessary consequence of any form of fornication and indeed any form of relation between the being and another being both of whom modify each other and are modified in turn by one another. The simple proximity of diverse groups to one another entails a transference of soul essence and at lower levels in the phenomenal plane of gentico-spiritual plasm (water vapor being exhaled through breath being imbibed by others through respiration and thereby modifying their DNA as the mainstream scientist's philosophy, aka. Scientists, Tulio Simoncini has proven with his research into 'DNA teleportation').

Hence the presence of diverse groups leads directly to distortion or modification of their being, of their organic nature and accordingly leads to destruction by this process of degeneration if and only a they are white being subjected to the transference of the soul essence from non-whites whereas the converse would be generative and a sense of rectification of the area and archetype latent within themselves.

Hence the consequences of mixture are in either direction: Negrification or orientalization or Aryanization. Whether the moralists decide this is good, bad or indifferent as a result of their own programming and consequent mental state. The person who is capable of Truth (of possessing 'the Truth', the 'treal'-true and real-) must acknowledge the consequences of such unions as relationships and accordingly will follow the proper, evolutionary path toward godhood through racial rectification.

Generation in this context of racial reality is Aryanization, the breeding out of the beast in man and orienting oneself, indeed all, toward godhood by the gate of the Aryan race. Corruption entails for all negrification or orientalization. The practices of the Negroes and the Orientals are atavistic and harken back to the world of primitive times, of Lemurian culture which has been elevated by mixing of stocks between the Aryan and non-white and thus are practices tied in with all manner of voodooistic demonology.

It is a fair presumption that those practices habitually partaken of by the non-whites are indeed means and mechanisms of trafficking with lower astral entities with whom a quid pro quo relationship exists the consideration given by the practitioner being blood, the life force of victims of sacrifice be they animal or 'human' in most cases and which practices lead to demonic possession or obsession. Hence the practices are taboo at least in relation to standards of higher principles, being cthonic and leading downward, toward the abyss and away from the higher states of being, along the yellow brick road toward the Emerald City of 'Oz' (the strength of God), the alchemical path upwards along the mountaintop.

The jewish manipulators' plan is to tear down and destroy the purity of the white race and this may be called the process of degeneration via mongrelization protocol that the Jews intend to be their Frankenstein formula for the erasure of their enemy the white race.

The elite (self-proclaimed) who have affiliated themselves with jewry are facilitators of this agenda and are 'hell-bent' on dragging all into the pit under the guise of the standard issue lies of 'peace';' love';' unity';' equality';' human rights', etc. which simply serve as a specious pretext for total power for themselves and themselves alone ruling over all and sundry as a vast multitude of drone slaves who are kept in spiritual darkness while they alone possess the counterfeit keys of the mysteries they have duplicated a distorted copy of for their own personal violation of the sacred temple into which they force their way so impudently.

The real path toward generation in a spiritual sense is one not incompatible but wholly compatible (and necessarily so) with racial purity and rectification in the sense here meant. To fail to support racial purity is a recipe for the destruction of one's own kind if white and of the white race in itself over time leading toward the exponential acceleration of the degenerative process having the non-whites rot on the vine of life culturally and genetico-spiritually, not having the divine spark of the gods which flows through the veins of the white population.

Hence should the white race cease to exist so too would the non-white population of all kinds over time and place and this would lead to the extinction of spiritual life on Terra. The behavior of the jew is clearly a recipe for destruction and even bears its name 'creative destruction', which is the only formula of creative action he may manifest in his praxis. This path is not the 'yellow brick road' to the 'emerald city' of Oz but rather the tar mat to hell along which he blazes his trail with his luxury auto playing the role of the crash test dummy smashing into his leaden cubus of Saturn.

Feminine Aggression and the Masculinization of Females

The protocols of the Elders of Zion must have addenda not known to the average goy as the cultural chaos generated via cultural marxism serves as a testament to. Feminism specifically is a weaponization of female desire, the female trieb or to will to power, the boundless desire of females for attention manifest in the form of political elevation or preferment.

This political trajectory of female will to power is a necessary consequence of the desire nature of the female who would if she were allowed to fully exit the limitations of her Pandora's box and if she could acquire adequate power, seek to rule the stars in the firmament so that she might see herself in the vanity mirror of her ego.

The cultural marxist dialectic ushers in the chaos by opening up this Pandora's box and allowing the female ego to clothe itself in the raiment of power and, as a necessary consequence to manifest an aggressive will to power as her political praxis.

Such is the masculinization of the female (the feminine consciousness) which is perhaps not fully intentional and deliberately undergone with cold-blooded calculation by jewry to visit upon the non-Jewish host nations this problem but rather a natural, instinctive manifestation of Jewish psycho-politics, and instinctive desire and intention to do violence to the host upon which they feed. This and the natural tendancy of jewish consciousness, which is of a dark feminine quality, a subterranean subtlety born of their neurotic world-fear as a naturally weak and defective being.

Regardless of motivation, the Pandora's box was opened, the masculine serpent was awakened in its most cthonic form and the female Pandora allowed to escape her former traditional role. As a consequence violence issued forth from this box as Kali Ma was unleashed upon the traditional society which led to devastation in its wake.

Through its neuroticism, the neuroticism (neural-eroticism) of females, the entire society was dragged downward from the heights of the Divine, from the heavens to the earth and the shift of consciousness was in part deliberate on the part of jewry understanding as he does the natural inclination of all females (and the modality of feminine consciousness in general) toward an implosion of all things into themselves, a vampiric absorption of Otherness into themselves and, through this process, a feminization of all of that which was prior to this point not feminine, the threatening masculine 'Other' converted into a usufructus.

Hence the phrase: "the future is female" so often (ubiquitously, pantheistically) bandied about in its promiscuous nature amongst the democratized mass of the feminized goyim whose consciousness has been dragged down to the depths of the emotionally unbalanced animal mind forever pursuing its natural trajectory of momentary pleasure and the languid ennui of domesticity. Simultaneously being driven by the desiring flow of the sexual secretions of feminine consciousness.

The form of what is conventionally considered manliness and the masculine in contemporary society is an effeminate, emotionally driven machismo which is reminiscent of a female under the menses, an aggressive and irrational form of behaviour. Such is what the Divine masculine under the contemporary world order has been reduced to, and this reductio ad absurdum is reflected in the culture of modernity with all of its stimulating and sensory bombardment of the consciousness, it's stimulation of the base drives, it's sexualization of all previously existent higher culture-art; theatre; philosophy; etc. These thought forms themselves were lunar reflections of the solar masculine forms of primordial action and hence themselves products of the Kali Yuga.

Only the form of this sex is tellurically feminine and otherwise crudely masculine in the sense of the swaggering macho man with his crude monosyllabic grunting and his bestial tendency toward aggression as the outcome of dualistic consciousness and a rationalistic left brain will to power over the 'Other', intellectual one up-manship and infantile self-assertion. The traditional man or Man of Tradition has been defiled and distorted into a simulacral perversion of his former self reflected through the vanity mirror of feminine consciousness.

The modern man's inability to transcend his ego is largely at the root of this as is his incapacity for self-control and on this basis a devolution to the mire of the matriarchy, subordinating himself to the female archetype both in Mente and in actua. Ultimately it is this inner weakness for the flesh, for the carnal delights that brought about the fall of man and the degeneration of the Aryan to the level of negrified America.

M.G.T.O.W vs. Feminism: Divide and Conquer

The next phase of the dialectic of the Jew world order: sex-gender war, the artificially generated antagonism between the sexes both anatomical and spiritual. The initial phase of this dialectic was the positing of the apparent anti-thesis of feminism over and against the thesis of masculinist patriarchy.

Women were employed willingly as in the case of the upper caste and perhaps to a lesser extent as in the case of the lower caste to play the role of martyr and 'struggling heroine' against the villainous patriarchal imposition. Various occultists who were (are) subscribers to the mother goddess cult, those involved in Rosicrucianism et.al were instrumental in the unravelling of this ball of feminist yarn from the pinnacle of patriarchal hegemony down into the abyss of contemporary modernity.

The devotees of the mother goddess transformed themselves into eunuchs self castrating in a devotional right to their female deity embodied in the form of anatomical woman, fleshly Eve, before whom they prostrated themselves and served up their masculine anatomy to be Vampirized by the black widow spiders in the web of matriarchy.

The patriarchal figure (action figures), having been adherents to the effeminate religious philosophy of christianity had been softened up by the Lunar-semitic creed of near Eastern pathos and contemplative escapism that had crystallized in the form of christian values and the spirit of christianity which has possessed the Aryan race for the entirety of the Piscean age.

Hence the patriarchy could extol the virtues of 'patria potestas' at least in their mind without having the actual potency to do so as christ-insanity constituted (and constitutes to this day in its function) a spermicide rendering the Pater an impotent capon useful and exploitable as a tool of the occult elite.

Though jewry was instrumental in the employment of feminism to castrate the white man yet further beyond Christianity it succumbed to a degree to the influence of matriarchy which created a wedge that was driven into the jewish community fragmenting to a degree its integrity and thus introducing that same chaos of the sex-gender war that the rabbinate had presumably intended to deploy as a weapon against Aryan society. Though jewry introduced the bacillus of feminism as an ideology it nonetheless served as it's vector and this perhaps owing to the female lunar-semitic consciousness, the chthonic-dionysian nature of Jewry which is of a completely effeminate character:

Pacifistic and escapist which manifests itself in the prostration before 'the One' and erratically irrational, a mutable and inconstant character possessing the constancy of inconstancy, a purely lunar trait. Hence, though patriarchal and indeed in an over-compensatory sense of a swaggering machismo and control freakism or domineering character (itself a paradoxically female trait), the Jewish soul is female in essence.

Hence feminism manifested itself through the vector of the female male enabling and allowing the male-female to assert herself within the context of their dominionist praxis with the female attempted to usurp power under the auspices of this Jehovistic architect (monotheistic totalitarianism), 'Jehovah' paradoxically having been in its origin a female semitic deity transformed through whatever tension of development into a hyper masculine rabbinical archetype, an angry old Rabbi blessing and cursing by turns.

Hence feminism had its germ in the Jewish revolutionary and Jewish totalitarian spirit, subject to the dialectical tensions of the exaggerated masculine and the masculinized feminine, the tribe having embodied the archetype of Jehovah and expressed it in accordance with their respective sex-gender trajectory.

The critique of the Jewish soul propounded by Otto Weininger in his book "Sex and Character" characterizing the Jew as female illustrates the reason why that particular tribal group served as a vector through which the mother goddess manifested itself, presumably if not in its origin at least within the Kali Yuga. Possibly the origin was Lemurian and down to the negro stock who emanated possibly from this region, regardless its history has been a silver cord that has run through the ages and manifested itself from the subterranean depths in the various nations which had become comparatively less Aryan in nature, and this proportionally, the less Aryan the stock, the more hybridized with non-Aryans (negroes; Asiatics and various crossings) the more accommodative to the chthonic and pantheistic ideology of the mother goddess.

Feminism is the avant-garde of matriarchy and perhaps only a blind or mask behind which it conceals itself. It is a distraction like a feather boa or other accoutrements that the female garbs herself in and employs as a distraction to shift attention away from her more cold and calculating political aspirations. The figures of Lady Macbeth and Princess Wu are examples of the nature of females once 'liberated' from their traditional role. Indeed it may be speculated that the traditional role of females is matriarchy as some such as Herman Wirth have propounded or J.J Bachofen in his "Das Mutterrecht" ("The Mother State", or rather the nanny state).

However this is an error as such as Evola have commented, indicating that the presence of matriarchy in Aryan societies signals a decline and fall, a weakening or laxity of the masculine power and as a consequence the vacuum of power being filled with the feminine mystique, the perfume of matriarchy.

Though women have played a role in the state as some have alleged, ruling behind the king as the queen, ruling secretly through the king and constituting a de facto matriarchy veiled behind a patriarchy this is debatable and not likely to have been the typical case historically. True patriarchy manifested itself especially in cases of expansion of empire and defense of the nation and it is only in times of weakness (especially in a culture of sexual licentiousness brought about by excess ease and leisure, lack of challenge and external threat) that the patriarchy can assert itself and maintain itself.

The exceptional case exists in archetypal form in "The Iliad" of Homer, with the female constituting the point of dispute and war as in the case of Macbeth or Romeo and Juliet etc., the woman serving as a stimulus for masculine aggression, serving her own aims in most cases behind the scenes, her own aspirations toward monopoly.

A true Aryan nation is always patriarchal in his leadership and women play their role serving the tribal collective under the auspices of the leader. The influences aforementioned (christianity; Jews; sexual excess and excess leisure as its womb) are the crucible in which was formed the doctrine of feminism, a divisive creed designed with malice aforethought by women themselves perhaps, mother goddess cult adherents foremost amongst whom being Anglo-Saxons and Jews, has served as an instrument, a jackhammer, of fragmentation to create fissures in the foundation of Aryan nations.

Feminism is often portrayed as a golden fish-hook which is used by dark forces such as jews to hook fish upon and to serve them up as a sacrificial sacred cow at their Holocaust barbecue of the Aryan nations, whatever the case the females who have bought into feminism are mere dupes or co-conspirators serving their own interests while accommodating those of jewry. Either this or they themselves and perhaps their mother goddess consorts (Lucifer-Baals) are the ultimate cause of feminism and its agents who introduce it to sabotage patriarchy, accommodating the yet more sinister dark forces of the earth is a question.

Feminism functions as a divisive and corrosive influence in the traditional patriarchal nation and as a typical female creed embodying an extreme and negative modality of female consciousness facilitates the breakdown of this order and supplants it with at least provisionally a chaos reconciled if possible with the pre-existing order, dialectically creating a tension of development whose outcome is a synthesis of opposites, a more balanced order.

This at best and balanced under the auspices of a traditional Aryan leader, not a patriarch in the near eastern sense but a leader who enforces a universal order accommodative of both modalities of consciousness and their physico-anatomical embodiments in men and women both playing their traditional role and affirming the strictness of the sex-gender correlation. This was and can still be achieved through integrating their opposite modality into themselves to the extent compatible with their anatomical sex, a crystallization of the higher consciousness, the soul incarnate in matter.

As a reaction to this feminist extremism is posited (and this apparently a construct of jewry) the ideology of M.G.T.O.W' ('men going their own way') a reaction to feminism, presumably designed by jewry and put forth as yet more poisoned bait for the purpose of dividing and conquering. The ideology of M.G.T.O.W like so many of the other jewish created ideologies, exploits organic differences as a point of separation which allows them to drive their ideological wedges into their enemy to tear them apart at the joints. M.G.T.O.W is a feminized brand of masculinism, an egocentric focus, inward looking and hence feminine, and absurdly claiming to have no concern or interest with women and yet paradoxically woman being an idee fixee embodied in an ideology that makes this its central focus while simultaneously denying it.

However in terms of its ideological function it serves a political purpose of safeguarding the interests of the male sex against feminism just as feminism did to some extent in its origins against (at least to all appearances against) patriarchy. The appeal of these ideologies for both sexes was the hook which hooked them in and this against their overall better interests which they eventually came to understand are more of a negative than positive influence.

The eventual and inevitable dialectical reconciliation of these antithetical tendencies will reveal the respective imbalances and both will serve to keep the other in check. In the end result it will be a victory for the Fuhrerprincip (the leadership principle) invested in a wise man and his inner circle or it will be Valhalla and the submersion of this world into the mire of the cloaca gentium.

Women by themselves, women qua women, women 'liberated' from the auspices of the wise man, will inevitably and happily to the point where it is too late for redemption, drag the entirety of civilization into this morass and subvert their own higher potentiality, sacrificing their higher self, that of the sacred feminine, on the altar of the lower self, this self-serving chthonic-tellurian woman, the power-mad feminist who thinks that she alone can rule and for herself alone, for "woman as a whole", a hole that invaginates all into itself vampirically.

Mediatrix of the Divine Masculine

Females are mediators of the divine masculine, they are passive ciphers of masculine force, of the fire of Allfather, the rays of the sun reflected by the moon, Luna. Women are also for that reason empty of inner light and dark mirrors of the solar masculine energies disseminated from the divine masculine and mediated through themselves.

This is why their priestess function was always that of the medium never that of an active conferrers of power. They being a medium were necessarily passive and served at most a transmutation function alchemically, facilitating as the Absolute Woman, the Absolute Man's transmutation toward a higher

state of being, becoming a God-Man, a 'Sonnenmensch' a son that who better radiated the solar force of the divine masculine through himself.

This spiritual function of woman is stepped down in profane relations to the traditional roles of females playing the role of a medium through which the Superman is born at least in potentia and if not through which a suitable genetic product is born which can uphold the state or nation in whatever caste-related capacity to facilitate the birth of the Superman at higher levels.

The woman's role is thus necessarily subordinate in function to man, and her best form is as a support for the divine masculine, performing the 'maieutic function' of gestation through works conducive to developing a superior type and state into which that type is born again at least in potentia.

The mother and wife are the forms of the Absolute Woman, the supportive role and companion to a man within the context of monogamous relationship and perhaps even a polygamist one with the women being a multitude of mediators of the superlatively divine masculine force, the more potent and powerful the more vessels of which a man may partake as mediatrix dei, the mediators of his solar radiance manifesting itself in the form of children of a eugenic readjusted kind enough good works which he creates that elevate empower the state of which he is a member-however low he may be in the hierarchy.

The duty of woman to man is to perform this function and the duty of man to woman is to bathe the woman in his solar light, to warm them in his protective radiance, being a protector and defender of his kind, extensions of himself who is also an extension of them, united at a soul level and under his auspices. Should he fail in his duty the family unit falls and with it the state. Should she fail in hers and he be unable to rectify her failing the state falls and the chaos that is the abortion of their failed union brings down the higher.

However it is the principle or state idea, the divine particularized in action or concrete manifestation and the Idea Principially preceding this that supports the lower levels of this hierarchical form which is the duty of the wise man or man who is the God-Man or God-Man who upholds the state. Their corruption and atrophy precipitates the fall of all subordinate levels.

Gene Pool Cloaca Gentium

The intended insult on the part of the average every day 'genetic success' levelled against their enemy 'Other', the marginal or outcast, who by definition is 'genetically unsuccessful' is to speak of him as he is, which is to say an 'Other', a marginal or outcast who is 'genetically unsuccessful' or likely to be unsuccessful and who has "removed himself from the gene pool".

Of course what they don't understand is that though not strictly implied he has at least the potentiality to elevate himself from the cloaca gentium or sewer that is this 'gene pool' of poisoned blood. Hence he not only gains a true victory through transcending the animal-man's pursuit of carnal delights and its entailed obligation to transform himself into a beast of burden, a hamster in a nine to

five rat wheel chasing after mundane and temporal pleasures to cater to his female master who has enslaved him to this fate through his lusting after the flesh.

The differentiated man seeks escape from the cycles of time of the Demiurge and this through avoiding this mire of quicksand into which he must of necessity fall should he wish to pursue the life of fleshly orientation, being vampirically absorbed into the pit through coitus, having his life force drained away and converting himself into a dogsbody who must drudge throughout his life so that he has nothing in terms of vital substance remaining after he has expended his life force in catering to a vampiric being, his female slave master.

The question of why the animal man seeks to involve himself in the sewer of the nations gene pool can be answered simply with the phrase: "going the way of all flesh" through partaking of that illusory appearance of the desire object, desire pursuing desire like a dog chasing its tail, a dog who has inverted himself from a potential God as means of gratifying his animal lusts.

The man of tradition can no longer find a place in a society of anti-tradition and must simply follow his own path in isolation or work against the system to the extent he is able to reintroduce traditional forms of life and culture into it and possibly society as a whole and thereby to destabilize the Tower of Babel society that is the direct result of the pursuit of the flesh by the fallen Aryan.

Indeed this is the key to the mystery of degeneration, that being a loss of one's first estate through the pursuit of flesh, through allowing the desire nature to overcome one, to have a lack of self-control, a weekend and disempowered soul which, through its own inner weakness and the laxity of inner tension accommodates paths and behaviors dictated by desire by the inferior nature which pursues lower pursuits as a necessary consequence.

The gene pool of today's world, the genetico-physical substance from which the races emanate as smaller pools related to it at best, which are the few remaining sources for the Aryan race to perpetuate itself on this earth and they are becoming increasingly muddied with the mod blood of Lemuria. Soon however this won't matter even in spite of all efforts either on the part of the white man and his willingness to create more soul food for the Demiurge in the form of progeny or on the part of the prodigal beast man and their naturalistic orientation, their willingness to perpetuate themselves as a gesture of conquest over the Aryan.

Soon the world will either be rectified through return of the final Battalion of the national Socialists or it will fall into irrevocable ruins owing to the egotistical greed and tellurism of the beast-man both in the form of the wigger and the nigger. They Aryan will have at such point flown from the earth toward the stars leaving the remnants of the cloaca gentium to swim in the sewage of their own iniquity. The Aryan will win by losing in either case and the beast man will lose regardless of how much he wishes to drape himself in the luxuries of the world.

Will to Power as Rationalism

The will to power manifests itself in myriad ways. This might be considered the Divine Will mediating itself through mundane agents of various assortment. In the case of the introvert and indeed of the extrovertive cerebral 'man of reason', will to power mediates itself through him in the form of what might be called 'male dominator consciousness', a left brain logical tendency toward dominance and an aggressive antagonism toward the 'Other' who is pitted against himself in a dualistic relationship of 'self' (ego) versus 'Other' (alter ego).

The dualistic modality of left brain consciousness as a result of the man ('manas' in Sanskrit, for 'mind') whose incapacity of transcending his limited ego and whose relationship to the 'Other' is one of adversariality as it is a purely egoic modality of consciousness that governs this relationship. All actions and omissions trend toward self augmentation of one's temporal power. Such a mentality (limited to the purely rational and logical modalities of consciousness) leads toward a world governed by the principle of 'Might is right' which pits individuals against other individuals without regard for that which transcends them as the transcendent is forsaken for the sake of the purely mundane, the materialistic seeking of advantages of party versus party in factional warfare and indeed individualistic warfare.

To deny the existence of cultural Super Organisms which one mistakingly construed in Jungian terms as the collective unconscious (an inversion of reality viewed from frog perspective not sub species aeternitatis, from an eternal point of view) is to restrict oneself to a false understanding of reality either in the case of the materialist reducing everything to mere mass and matter or, on the other, positing an absurd equality without any actual equality in the mundane world as in the case of the christian institutionalized pseudo-spirituality.

In either case the rationalist will to power based upon egotism and upon an atavistic and dualistic worldview (individualism, egotism) negates the awareness of the Super Organism and defeats itself through fragmentation amongst endless units vying with one another for power and control against the cohesion that attachment to the Super Organism would entail and a consequent disempowerment of oneself and empowerment of one's enemies.

To play games with language and attempt to reduce everything to simple concepts and quantity is an analytical assertion of dominance over the 'Other' attempting to reduce the 'Other' to a knowledge object and thereby to hold power over it, be that object a person; place; ideology; Word; symbol or other meaningful object that is 'Other' to themselves and not assimilated into themselves as an energy source through which to empower themselves through exerting this act of dominance over it.

'Knowledge' thus becomes in Foucaultian terms 'power' and these power/knowledge relations are those of the left brain dominator type who attempts to impose himself upon the "Other" as means of subjugating; enslaving and destroying the 'Other'. Hence the ultimate motive of the rational man is power over others and indeed perhaps over himself within purely phenomenal limitations, but the rational man cannot supersede them and attain a superior state of being or understanding of truth as his worldly orientation is concerned exclusively with the phenomenal world and its causality which he seeks to harness and use for his own purposes in a perverse imitation of God (the Demiurge).

Hence his consciousness can be spoken of as 'Demiurgic' or oriented toward a control freakish limitation and personal empowerment and its outcome is the modern world with its telluric baseness and reductio ad absurdam to the lowest common culture and ego gratification, from living in Eternity to living in the moment of sensory stimulation.

Will to Power as Irrationalism

The will to power manifests itself as irrationalism just as it does rationalism. Thus one might call it the female will to power, or the will to power of the feminine consciousness, a desire to disintegrate opposition, invaginated and absorb it into itself. In terms of discourse between parties this will to power entails a passive nonresponsiveness or introduction of total irrelevancies into the discourse such that any rational dialogue leading to any meeting of the minds is derailed and on this basis allows a pyrrhic or perhaps the term functional 'victory' for the female to neutralize any contradictions of her stance or position, 'whatever she wants being whatever she needs' as George Michael said.

Her ability to gain a victory is achieved through this obfuscation tactic which operates effectively as she is herself unaware of truth and logic and thus can with a clear conscience work toward this objective (assuming of course that she has what is called a 'conscience', a Self or self questioning in relation to conventional moral standards let alone in relation to standards of a higher order, cosmic law, which females have little comprehension of living for cake alone and worldliness).

This evaluation applies equally to effeminate males as to anatomical females but applies universally to the latter and only generally to anatomical males, but a generalization to about ninety plus percent in the modern world, a contradistinction to the reverse in a world of tradition.

The presence of the irrational was followed by this transition of type: from the masculine to the feminine over the course of millennia and centuries with the increasing material density of the Aeon, with the advent of the Kali Yuga and Prakriti superseding Purusha, the earthly mundane feminine superseding the supra-mundane, transcendent masculine, the father having the mother castrate him with the scythe of Saturn and her siren call beguiling him into her spiders web to be drained of his life force in coitus, in the nuptials.

The powermadness of females (both anatomical males and females) manifests itself through insatiable desire-a desire for advantage, for stimulation (excitement, the endless pursuit of satiety of the desire, the pursuit itself being the goal only concealed behind the veil of particular objects or externals that the female seeks: money; power; control; pleasure; material advantages conducing in its reduced to pleasure and activating so to speak the pleasure principle as the condition conditio sine qua non female nature).

The pursuit of desire (pursuit of pursuit, or simply 'pursuit' as a fundamental valence of the female soul, that of the vampire forever thirsting for blood) is a will to power of female nature manifesting itself within the mundane plane of being, her natural playground. This will to power is the vampiric absorption or vortextual implosion of the energy of the Other into herself of the male.

Of course how this is made efficacious is through the male 'stooping to conquer', giving of himself to the female for his own satiation of desire, becoming consumed with desire for the carnal object of the female Eve and forsaking the Lilith within himself, pursuing that feminine form without and rejecting the sacred feminine within and beyond this permitting his own vampirization of the life force via coitus and worldly pursuits, and forsaking his chance at Eternity through achieving an alchemical wedding over that of the nuptials with or without a female Eve(-elle).

The will to power of females is indeed eve-elle, the earthly feminine vampiric absorption of the divine masculine, crystallizing his light into the material child, rather than the creation of a child of light, through the alchemical wedding, and then giving of himself and the woman of herself, finding herself in him through her submission to his Divine Spark, his masculine force, elevating herself to the stars through the agency of Adam become Lucifer. He must of course have sufficient power as a magnet (magnetism) to draw her to him in order to achieve this union.

The Consequences of Will to Power as Irrationalism

With a matriarchal society or even with a jewish patriarchal society, the consequence is a world of ruination whose higher culture becomes reduced to simplest form, to a purely materialistic culture in which the standards are only material, reduce to the base drives and to accumulation of profit. This as irrationalism lacks any higher form, and is a state of consciousness akin to the brute primitive, a lower cthonic state of impassioned (cum-passionate) chaos of mind and concommitent behavior.

This is no 'sacred feminine' but a desecration of the sacred feminine, a sacre-lization ('sacre' in the sense of carnal) of the feminine, dragging it down to the level of the beast whose concerns are the four 'Fs': fight; flight; fornicate; feed.

With beasts running a society (jews; prostitutes; fags; niggers) the society plunges into a state of ruination within a short time as the society has no ability to sustain itself owing to its entropic nature, it's cyclical downward spiral tendency toward destruction.

In order for society to sustain itself it must operate on higher spiritual principles of universal order, must acknowledge they exist and incorporate them as its basis or rather incorporate itself into them as based upon them and depending from them as its principal. A society based upon the divine masculine (Spirit) alone is sustainable, a society based upon the purely cthonic is unsustainable and therefore like a brown paper bag full of faecal matter falls apart within a short period.

In terms of human interrelationships, the irrational will to power of so-called human agents, creates a society based upon momentary states of consciousness, of desiring flows in the sense of Guatarri and Deleuze, a valence of consciousness directed at the pleasure principle as telos, an insatiable and unattainable state of maximizing pleasure and minimizing pain.

Of course this is unattainable and the personality of this type, the female, the irrational, can be likened to Tantalus grasping for the forbidden fruit forever out of reach of his desperate grasp and, after a time exhausts himself in this abandonment to desire, submerging himself in the tepid waters of samsara, drowning himself in the perfumed waters of worldliness.

Once exhausted he has dispensed with the 'Other' who, as Baltasar Gracian has commented is as the appeal of an orange discarded from the silverplate once the fruit has been in by, masticated and absorbed. The consequence of a society based upon irrationalism as its trieb, it's Weltanschuaang and will to power is out of the vampire consuming all 'Other' to itself, seeking to slake his thirst for blood in all cases forever, until it either expires through lack of sources or bursts with excess, unable to contain all of the rotten fruits of its rapacious greed. Those who become worldly pawns in this society and even and perhaps especially corrupt and which are not corrupt: bishops; kings and most especially queens, go the way of all flesh and pursue their down going following the downward spiral of the cycles of time, round the Demiurgic clock, nine to five Monday to Sunday pursuing the desire who's unattainability leads toward their disintegration in the acid waters of samsara, their soul absorbed into the Demiurge and into his legions of demonic forms.

Cum-Passion

Liberalism's calling card, it's justification of its egotism, lies in what is called 'compassion', a certain mental state of emotional excitation, of the female secretion of emotion over and token 'victim' (those considered to be comparatively weak; stupid and defective)-this is merely a contemporary station of Christian values, the values of slave morality which serves as a more effective chain enslaving the slave caste-under the guise of helping and hypocritical altruism.

This gesture or display of altruism is of course undergone by Christians and liberals alike for the purposes of:

1) a pretense or fate of help rendered to the 'Other' as a means of controlling the Other and

2) a mechanism of ego and self positing, a display or gesture of one's power and a reflexive self reference as a means of implying one's superiority over the 'Other'.

The infantile state of consciousness which is typically labeled 'compassion' with all of its correlative behaviors is the default tendency of the 'modern'(i.e. Judeo-Christian are Judeo liberal or Freemason-all properly spoken of as 'Judeos').

The 'Judeo' or 'modern' is perpetually in a state of emotional outpouring outside of their hyper-rationalistic control-freakism (accountancy; reductio ad quanta-a reduction of all meaning to a rationalistic calculus of means and ends; instrumental reasoning-what could itself be reduced to the 'Demiurgic consciousness', a micro-cosmal instantiation of the macro-cosmic Demiurge).

This emotional state the writer will here deem 'cum-passion' as is correlated with the base drives only perhaps elevated to a higher degree than a pure animalistic rutting and then projected or rather ejaculated into the 'victim' perhaps not only as a sensualist stick transmission of one's will (of the cum-passionate) but as a psychic or phenomenological rapine of the 'Other', a willingness to impose upon the other one's own 'special sauce' as a gesture of ownership and dominance (sociopolitical or phenomenological bukkake).

As the meaning of the term 'cum-passion' far from being anything lofty or desirable is rather an instance of a lower state of consciousness even its highest level of being, a purely animal state of

consciousness either in the form of love (a positive relation toward the 'Other' reduced in most all cases to the brute sexual) or the form of power (an act of feral dominance; 'vulgar display of power', the display of power of the Judeo-Christian Jesu Ben Pantera is covert will to power concealing itself behind the mask of Christian charity, etc.).

Perhaps it might be speculated, there are genuine people out there who truly and sincerely 'believe' in the goodness of their deeds and have the purest of motives. They, those hypothetical legitimate altruists might very well exist but their belief in their purity of motive is largely delusional as they, however lofty of mind they might be, are an organism who selectively targets certain 'victim' groups typically based upon popular opinion (largely orchestrated by jewry by their media and Judeo-Christian church propaganda) and hence motivated by social pressure and/or social recognition, in either case by self-serving egotism and hence not without the taint of impurity, hence in no way pure and therefore ignoble rather than noble.

To say to make oneself feel happy through the act of a conferrence upon others of some putative benefit is a egoic act as it is a causally related mechanism of a certain feeling state which, through the socially recognized and established mores of the society has become established as a correlated term or fact correlated with that form of behavior. Hence, ultimately in 'cum-passion' the pleasure principle is the Ultima ratio of 'cum-passion', hence the term.

Mutt Pups

Kalergi kids, the newest trend in the Judeo system. Those hybridized chilluns might also be called 'mutt pups' which term illustrates well their nature-a product in most all cases of bestial ruttings between die-verse groups of so-called 'humans'.

The classic cases exist in that of the white male cuckold who has sold out his race to procure for himself Peking duck (Peking 'f*ck') for his repast and that of the 'mud shark' or white prostitute female who rubs bellies with the negro male.

Their fruits are rotten and barren it must be acknowledge, bereft of spirit and hence a lower life form, a mutt who is a union between pure breeds. For this to be a general policy is an unfortunate and surely devolutionary practice however in certain exceptional instances is perhaps even a necessity not only in the case of individual lives and motives but even that of collectives.

As an example someone who is persecuted in their country who is white might find an escape into another race and region of the earth as means of continuing to preserve his own poor flesh, but might also assist his own kind from afar and indeed that of the host nation of which is a member.

He might even, as did Baron von Ungern-Sternberg in Mongolia, rise to the summit of power and gain mastery over others not for the sake of reducing them to slavery but for the sake of attempting to render them assistance (assuming what he believed to be of assistance was actually an assistance whether his host nation wanted it or not). Hence the forming of a mixed mongrel union might have been a necessity in order to achieve a greater objective, such as the formation of political or business ties and the facilitation of power for his own or his host nation or both mutually.

The deleterious consequences of the creation of mutts especially those of radically divergent or distinct groups (black and white, etc.) are perhaps the sad necessary rotten fruits of such a union though perhaps even under these conditions they would be not without value. Regardless, the negative consequences must be borne in mind and one must suffer them should the greater goal require the sacrifice of incurring them.

In the case of white males this is more tolerable than in that of white females and for the following reason: that white males (and males generally) can conceive more offspring and with divergent groups and are hence not bound to the host nation of necessity (though this is a matter of loyalty) especially as females concern themselves more with their offspring as a genetico-spiritual extrapolation of their nature than with their husbands or sperm donors and under certain conditions the sperm donor father is an irrelevancy ("it takes a village").

In the case of white females their wombs are forever modified or tainted via microchemerism and telegony and this constitutes yet another dimmunition of the stock of whites ruling out the female in question for all time as a source for offspring should this be necessary or desirable. In such cases as Savitri Devi and her Indian husband, given that she had presumably decided to confine herrself to celibacy or at the least to not conceiving children this was a permissible tie to forge with the subcontinent as a source of white power and safe space for national Socialists.

Even should they have had mutt pups it would have had no impact upon whites as a collective in any negative way save in the case of white females attempting to mimic her and given her publicized celibacy would have had minimal impact on white women. In the end one can only say "judge them by their fruits" and the harvest impacts upon the sower karmically. The furrow into which certain seeds are sown should bear good fruit's even in the case of bastard unions if only politically and for the two collective groups' mutual advantage

Macho Moron

The type of person who is valued by the system is the macho moron, he who is a useful tool of the system. As a phrase of women has it "smart enough to be useful but dumb enough to be used". Such a macho man leads from the front and is led by his balls as his natural tendency is toward outward action without sufficient inward focus, oriented toward his objectives which are situated in the external world.

His 'yang imbalance' if such it maybe called Leads him to operate in the modality of consciousness of engagement with that which is Other to himself not to dominate the Other by making it an object to assimilate into his consciousness but simply fly at with aggressive force and a total lack of premeditation or an adequate mustering of forces. Of course this characterizes the extreme type however we are living in a time of extremes and the commonality of the type testifies to the times as a sign of the times.

The superficialization of the masses by the mass mind control system (virtual and actual hive mind collective consciousness generated via E.L.F and satellite arrays globally as well as an in tandem with the deterioration of the higher consciousness by a dysgenic poisoning of the aether and elements:

earth; air; water, etc.), has created a perfect climate in which the macho man moron can be released into the world as a beast out of its cage and utilized to generate chaos and to facilitate the agenda of the cabal who wish to decimate the current world order (to all appearances) and eliminate anyone who might be able to break out of the matrix they have engineered to trap people and their consciousness within.

The macho moron, being inordinately predisposed toward outward action is utilized by females as a tool of industry as:

1) not only is his energy easily channeled into outward pursuits and his labor is a form of this action that can convert them into a human battery and

2) he can be used as their nest slave to facilitate the turning of the wheel of the Demiurge, of the eternal return of incarnation creating more bodies for souls to incarnate in and to feed the machine with their life force in vivo and postmortem.

The macho moron as a tool of industry can be shifted in his industrial capacity to the military-industrial complex as a soul-dier, a soldier who soul is cannibalized by the Demiurge through immolation in war and revolution, a sacrifice to jehovah the jewish thought form egregore.

Anyone who attempts to 'step out of line', any intelligent wise man who perceives the corruption of the system and potential solutions thereto is targeted as an 'enemy of the system' by whatever name, a 'terrorist' or 'deviant' or 'mentally ill' person just as Galileo was and burnt at the stake in whatever particular form of neutralization (forced institutionalization; jail; assassination; marginalization and ostracism via frame ups and slander campaigns, etc.).

The macho man type is deployed to 'quell potential unrest' and to suppress the expression of what the systems controllers qualify as 'pre-crime', which is to say aberrant behavior (anything 'Other' to itself not receiving kosher approval by the puppet masters of the cabal).

Without the macho man and his limited intelligence and lack of wisdom, the controllers would not be able to achieve their purposes. This is why they create a certain type from the beginning of their lives-typically generationally-for the militards and poo-lice, a certain character type with a yang imbalance that can serve as a useful idiot to suppress and stifle any opposition to the system.

The macho moron type serves a system whether he subscribes to any of its kosher certified ideologies: left; right; center; liberal; christian; new Age, etc. as long as the basic fundamental principles of the system are upheld the macho moron serves the system even and especially if he believes otherwise. It is his belief (his mind control programming) that motivates him to 'attack' when, given the go-ahead by his puppet masters he is mobilized to: arrest; detain; search; seize; assassinate; destroy the 'target' ('enemy of the system', etc.). Anyone violating these principles is placed into the crosshairs and dealt with according to its criteria: egalitarian globalism; 'Oneness'; pacifism; suicide ideology.

The solution for the macho man, those currently in this state, is to attempt to develop higher faculties emphasizing an integration of opposite modalities of consciousness and enhancing their supra-rational intuition ('intellection' as it was called by the medieval philosophers) and the simultaneous

strengthening of their rational faculty without the latter being given a greater focus. To follow a stoical and indeed buddhistic path of asceticism, detaching oneself from sensory affect, transcending the assaults against his consciousness and employing self-control as a necessary curtailment of his yang propensity. In other words to augment the yin and to restrain and control the yang, having an outward focus subordinate to the inner will.

The macho man can be a danger to the system as the examples of the German Freikorps and Italian Blackshirts has revealed historically and thus the system's controllers are forever keen in their micromanagement to constitute a certain form of mind or consciousness that can be used for their agenda, to standardize the hive mind of their 'iron heel enforcers'.

This is done typically through the standard issue tactics of mind control: emotion and repetition, which conditions the consciousness to perceive reality (certain phenomenal objects; soundbites, etc.) In certain ways and to serve their purposes: hating or loving (having an emotional valence towards) certain groups; individuals are types.

Creation of false as simulated identities which are put forth to be consumed and adopted by the macho man (and indeed all types) is a tactic of the cabal and comes with an entire constellation of related objects; scripts; narratives; back stories (fictional even when represented as non-fiction) and considerable objects and paraphernalia and practices.

This constitutes a culture, an 'identity' which then monopolizes the self understanding of the type and reinforces itself through intensity and extensity of exposure. This is yet another example of the 'practical idealism' of the jew and their reification of the Idea: creating an Idea (thought form, egregore) and presenting it as a bait before the 'Goyim' who then consume it and are inebriated with its perfume and neurotoxic influence to undergo its functional programming of their thought and behavior.

This is the real fight in the Kali Yuga: to overcome the controllers and their programming as means of obtaining a liberation from their slave matrix and this is the greatest challenge not simply to rectify one's own self but to rectify others, "straightening out the white man's thinking" and orienting oneself toward a being (existing) outside of those bonds of the Demiurge, his electronic cybernetic control system.

Ultimately the control system requires unplugging and this requires the macho man to have overcome the macho moron state and to have elevated himself beyond this state via an increase in Yin consciousness and inward focus of the yang elements of his being as 'love is the law, love under will'.

White Sharia Reconsidered

The White sharia conception as implemented by such as Andrew Anglin and other disinformation agents the writer has critiqued in another place but he now has come to the realization that the position taken in that critique is admittedly faulty as it labors under the delusion of white knighting. For the mass but not for the exception the sharia law has its place. It applies most appropriately to

what Julius Evola has called 'negrified america', to the more bestial type requiring sterner regulation in terms of conduct as unable to control their impulses.

Hence they the masses being of a wiggerized and negrified disposition have need of external as possessed of no internal control. The sharia law is a subject the writer is unfortunately unacquainted with but he might venture a guess or two as to its nature, that being a ruthless restraint and persecution of anyone stepping outside of the limitations it lays down. For example thieves are subject to having their hands cut off and women who commit adultery are subject to honor killings. In the former case the punishment relates to the crime and in a ruthless way without remedy or remediation for the perpetrator who, if caught, must submit to the will of Allah and accept his fate.

The exemplary nature of this form of punishment whose visceral nature can be observed in public at all times is that reminiscent of the middle ages of Europe with the slitting of the nose or other such punishments. Such a form of punishment is a product of the mentality of the near easterner whose more barbarous Constitution orients them toward such coarse forms of punishment. They nonetheless have their deterrent character and thus have sweetness intermingled with the bitter.

As to the execution of the woman in honor killings the woman who has committed adultery is blameworthy for her own act and thus the punishment attaches to herself and, given the near sacrality of virginity or chastity within the context of the nuptials [that the woman has involved herself in a monogamous relationship with a man not her husband and hence a contamination genetico-spiritually of her body as a vehicle of posterity, hence a dysgenic practice creating not only genetically but spiritually potentially defective offspring-a different male and one who introduces foreign substance (blood) into her as vehicle of posterity] has jeopardized the sanctity thereof and thus is subject to punishment. However the punishment, as in the case of the theft, is excessive and not appropriate to any who would qualify as a developed human being.

The take-home points of course are that sharia law has justice within it through being inappropriate at this the in history and thus can at best be modified in its forms of punishment to the principles of what constitutes a crime are sound as far as the writer understands.

In the case of sexual relations and marriage the woman is nearly invariably to blame especially in cases of infidelity to which she acquiesces or initiates through her natural tendency toward coquettishness. At the present time the principle which can be extracted from sharia law as regards divorce and sexual infidelity is that the blame must attach to the perpetrator and, given the wayward nature of females and their capriciousness, such as in the case of divorce or 'adultery' they are to be assumed guilty until proven innocent. However such considerations are moot at this time as no society can be orchestrated or arranged to serve this purpose and as there are not any in a position to implement the formation of a society independent of the current system.

"Life of the Party", Death of the Soul

The popular status of today's world wherein a Jupiterian and even Venusian excess constitute the standard of value is that of the 'party animal', the loud and proud indulgent type who proclaims himself King based upon being in a position to squander and waste his excess, a bukkake display of self-importance, bestowing his 'false gifts' over the broad masses.

By such displays of excess he thereby demonstrates (Q.E.D) his importance and accrues to himself social capital. The social norm of being a 'party animal' is established by the dark forces as means of reducing the population to the level of the brute, a debased hedonist making boastful displays of his material status in the most public way possible, a form of braggadocio in which he can exalt his ego and condemn the relatively socioeconomically lower type and this either in word and/or in deed.

Beyond this motivation for the accumulation of social capital the 'party animal' type with his blustery and arrogant temperament lives to absorb the attention of others and thus the louder and more ostentatious his displays of himself the more he can vampirize the energy of others to empower himself as an energetic vampire.

This may have its benefit in energy accumulation for himself, however the cost entailed in the excessive yang spiritual or rather behavioral orientation can expend more energy than it can accumulate and thus leads to the overall impoverishment of the soul as a deficit is inevitable result of the energy investment in attempting to absorb energy into himself. Thus as a blowhard windbag his squandering of energy conduces to a deficit that facilitates the expenditure of his life force over time and intensity, the intensity of his exertions necessarily yielding diminishing returns if at all yielding anything.

The prerequisite of being 'the life of the party' necessitates as an analog the consumption of copious quantities of liquor, the universal lubricant of sociality under the corrupt fallen world of the Kali Yuga. This alcohol fueled windbag must needs destroy his soul through self pollution in order to establish himself and to maintain himself if only for a vain hour, and the position of the 'life of the party', the alpha hero around whom all circumambulate and whose motivation is control and power accumulation through being the center of attention.

In so far as he participates in the center he absorbs energy and yet insofar he must continue to pay the cost of the perpetual expenditure of energy of his own (a garrulous babbler and entertainer) and imbiber of the 'spirit' of king alcohol while he destroys his soul in the process and goes the way of all flesh. At least he can say he has followed in the footsteps of the pharaohs of old embalming his tissues with alcohol, attempting to attain the immortality of the flesh and trapping his soul within.

However such an enterprise is a failure ab initio and he finds out his fate when he is old and senile, suffering organ failure and realizing that a life lived as a party animal as only the consequence of a beastialization of the soul, if of course he has not become too senile to have preserved his memory of the past and is sufficiently intelligent to understand the relationship between cause and effect. To be the 'life of the party' is to incur the death of the soul, the fragmentation of one's being which is why Seneca advised to "avoid the festive hatted crowd" who are at the forefront of the current of disintegration.

Celibacy: Involuntary and Voluntary

Today's world has been engineered to create conditions that render it nearly impossible for certain types to involve themselves in normal sexual relations, with specifically certain types of males (boys and men) being obstructed through multifarious means from involving themselves with the opposite sex (girls and women respectively).

The assault against white men and boys (their precursor who develop into white men) is a malevolent design of the cabal of evil that controls the world as the cabal rightly perceives white men to be the greatest threats to their hegemony. This is because of the superlative intelligence of the white man, their creative genius and will to power, their desire to be free to create and invent without fetters and to free others from the bonds of the system that designs their destruction.

The cabal, led by jewry and comprised of white race traitor freemasons; christians; liberals; low women and non-whites all, consciously or no and with the rarest of exceptions in the latter four cases, work with one another to frame; blame; psychologically abuse; weakened; disempower; demoralize; confuse; deceive and ultimately sabotage and murder the white man, their greatest threat for total power, in their respective minds, for their own self enrichment (which at the same time entails an enrichment of jewry though unbeknownst to most save jewry, the freemasons and their christian puppets).

With all of the means of assaulting the white man (spiritual; chemical; physical; psychological; economic; ideological and informational) the latter is placed into a set of circumstances in which he can only act within extremely restrictive limitations of his being and thus is unable to live a normal life in any traditional way with a family of his own and an occupation correspondent with his nature that would serve as a vehicle of his will to power and manifest destiny. Hence he is displaced from the traditional caste system and typically (should he not be a jew or bourgeois with copious connections and classist advantage) demoted in the hierarchy such that he suffers a fall from grace not only in his own self perception should he value any involvement in society or social status but in the eyes of the opposite sex.

Hence he is painted by all of these limitations into a corner and thus driven into a state of either:

1) working in a comparatively meaningless occupation that is a defilement and destruction of his higher potentiality to be or;

2) finds means to avoid this fate while in both cases being largely excluded from society and from any proper vehicle through which to manifest his destiny.

Hence he is shut out and denied a means to do what is appropriate for him while simultaneously being able to attract to himself (if such be his goal) any member of the opposite sex who is mentally; physically and spiritually his equal.

Hence should he have a lack of integrity and is being he will gravitate toward those who are accessible, they being the following: females not correspondent in essence with his nature (those of a lower quality again in all respects-mentally; physically; spiritually); non-white females (conventionally considered and ontologically being of a discordant sort ceteris paribus); or failing that the even

greater deviations of sexual promiscuity i.e. fags; prostitutes or other perversions (not perversions so much ethically as spiritually, as a defilement of his being).

Hence the recourse in terms of any non-celibacy, i.e. 'sexual action' is restricted in large part to such categories that could only be spoken of as 'Satanic' or adversarial to the Divine Will and thus to pursue them would be a violation not only of one's own nature but of that of the divine and this owing to that fact. Hence in relation to 'sexual action' he must either violate the integrity of his being or avoid 'sexual action' with other sentient beings or indeed with himself altogether.

This opens up the possibility of the spiritual value of celibacy and, rather than having to live a mundane life devoted to sense gratification he has created for himself in not choosing to 'go the way of all flesh', an opportunity by making such a choice to follow a higher path, that of transcendence through ascetic action.

The cabal has forced him into a corner and thus has transformed him from a jack horny to a jack of spades, a mercurial figure who has bucked the system by artifice if only in potentia and has enabled himself to escape from the matrix prison of Zion. Assuming he has the strength to find a way out of the trap and willingness to overcome his baser inclinations to converting himself from a God (if only an potentia) to a beast, playing the two back beast with whatever fellow beast he can buy with his socio-economic status, the lucre he uses to catch the fleshly fish as a fisher of (woe) man or beast men or fag-men.

The cabal's plan to exclude white man from society and thereby to gain some sort of victory, transforming the white man, a wise man in potentia and in actua, into a beast of burden, has backfired on them as their driving the white man out of society has simply eventuated in the white man's increased desire to rebel against the system which seeks his death, the death of his true self through extinction in brow sweat, "earning his bread to the sweat of his brow" and sweating like a beast of burden for his masters.

He has if he is a wise man properly so-called, chosen to rebel and does so for the sake not only for the realization of his proper destiny but for the liberation of the earth from the Demiurgic prison that the cabal administers. He turns his creative will against the system and not for it; he undermines it at every turn he is able and this by exposing it and providing others the key to employ their powers to fulfill their own duty to their race and to the greater good, to spiritualize the earth and to cast out the devious hypocrites who have created the prison like conditions for all which he has managed to discover a key to.

His life force or vital impulses, rather than being wasted and squandered on serving the system are used against it and rather than squandering them devoted to the flesh and the momentary thrills he may derive therefrom (thrills which take him on a dopamine roller coaster ride, a downward spiral into the abyss of depression and nervous exhaustion) he transmits these energies toward higher purposes which pay dividends in the coin of the realm of heaven, philosophical gold, not the fools gold of the realm of the Demiurge and all the coarse vulgarity that it may purchase.

Hence he must, should he have any integrity in this Kali Yuga and not be blessed by fortune (or even if he is; if this accords with his destiny) follow the incel path which he transforms into a path voluntarily taken, that of celibacy and ascetic detachment from the path of the flesh. Should he have the means to avail himself of a fleshly Soror Mystica he may avail himself thereof and if not he stays the course in either case, upward and forward to the mountaintop and out of the mire of the demiurge and his minions.

The Role of Woman

The Traditional role of women in Aryan societies differ greatly from that of the societies of nonwhites. In the Orient women had their feet bound; in the near East the Jews shaved the heads of women and spoke ill of them in their talmud, debasing them to the level of a soulless creature. This applied (and indeed applies to this day) in Islamic culture as well and indeed the general treatment of non-white females by their males was of a harsh and bestial nature.

Regardless, it serve their purposes of maintaining an orderly state and preserving to whatever degree they were able the status quo of their culture (in spite of 'their' culture, like themselves being hybrids, 'crepuscular remnants' of prior ancient Aryan cultures in large part, according to Evola).

The treatment of women in Aryan cultures globally was of a more harmonious nature and accommodated the presence of women in roles largely oriented toward the homestead and served a supportive function and perhaps one overly accommodative, enabling women to rule behind the male titulary monarch or cheiftain.

Hence the role of women societally the came disrupted through excessively doting males, they who are insufficiently strict in preventing women from monopolizing power through their indirect means and thus eventually leading to the displacement of patriarchy with the more overt and ubiquitous matriachy. This destabilization of the dynamic of power created an imbalance and consequent chaotic state which led along the downward spiral of the Kali Yuga to the present state of modernity.

What its origins were if it had any and was not a fundamental trait of Aryan man to be overly accommodating to woman, is a mystery but indeed the problem lay with men allowing his own fall from grace thereby creating an inversion of roles with the 'woman on top' in the hierarchy of power.

The traditional role of women thus must be maintained and women encouraged to affirm the stricture of their sex-gender correlation and society reflecting this as it did in Fascist Italy or National Socialist Germany. However, perhaps this is no longer a consideration at this point in the Kali Yuga as things have spiraled down beyond the point of the maintenance of any social system that can be sustained. Hence the only path forward for a woman is to cultivate the Lilith within, to develop herrself spiritually and this necessarily in conjunction with man as the soror mystica finding her proper destiny in serving her soul-mate while cultivating her own inner talents and capacities and directing them in the appropriate way, toward the spiritualization of the earth and herself and first and foremost her hero (Virya).

The Role of Man

The modern world has rendered the caste system of previous times regressed and distorted so that the role played by a certain type is no longer available and certain types become displaced from their proper place. Within the context of modernity the lower type is able, by cunning and guile and undue advantage conferred upon him by the system of regression (wherein "the last will be first and the first will be last"), to elevate himself to a level inappropriate for himself and to supplant the deserving whose merit and talent make him a suitable candidate for such a position.

Hence the man of today's world (he who qualifies as a 'man' by virtue of having a 'mind', in Sanskrit, this being designated by the term 'manas') is not in a fortunate set of circumstances and thus he is unable to play his proper role according to his proper nature; the society in which he lives not being a meritocracy but a system of inversion and hence of injustice that favors any and all who are not white man and especially those white man not favored by Fortune, so-called 'fortunate sons'.

Thus the white man lacking fortunate circumstances or conditions is unable to play his proper role according to his proper nature and to achieve his proper destiny. Hence the role he has imposed upon him by the system is either one of a disjunctive choice: either meaningless slavery or poverty and probable homelessness or death. Hence the 'role of men' today is indeed 'the role of beastman' that of the pashu and he the poor white man must suffer this indignity, this fall from grace of his former height in order to be considered by the inverted social orders' constituency as 'playing his role' happily shouldering the burden of his lot in life.

This or he could break away from society and disregard its evaluation of his character, investing no value in the judgment of those who are wholly 'Other' to himself. These are the options which confront the white man who, regardless of pedigree, does not exist within the aureole of the bourgeois caste and its cultural degradation.

Traditionally the role of man was possible to manifest in suitable action with each receiving their proper place within the caste system of their racial collective and evaluated with their own population under the aegis of the gods by their own folk rather then as now being trampled upon by his own race especially the mercenary bourgeois caste whose self interested egotism inclines them to tread upon their own with iron heels to sate their lust for blood on the socially acceptable scapegoat of the white man.

Hence the white man properly so-called, he who possesses 'mind' and is a mediator of the Divine Mind, a fragment of the Divine Spark, cannot with any integrity allow himself to be defiled by being harnessed as an animal to the cart of the slave system. He will not acknowledge nor will he support his own defilement and debasement to the level of a beast of burden at the cost of his proper destiny and the development of the higher mind. He will not live the life of the beast as a means of receiving social approval, rather he will sacrifice all in order to continue to live his life as a 'man' in the proper sense, that of one possessed of the Divine Spark.

With respect to his relationship to the opposite sex he will do his utmost to avoid any unworthy specimen who might potentially view him as a suitable 'partner', for he has no stock in trade with the usurious gold-diggers of the inverted world. Neither will he allow himself to be converted into a slave

to serve on unworthy or even one worthy so far as he has no means to obtain a dignified occupations suitable to himself.

The role of men with respect to women within the mundane conditions of a traditional society is that of a provider of financial advantage, of protection of children, and most importantly social status, this viewed from her perspective. Of course there is most important aspect of the spiritual relationship with the opposite sex and indeed this should be but typically isn't the concern of women as well as men, those whose consciousness remains at a purely mundane level.

Those more elevated types seek a higher spiritual relationship and this itself is a near impossibility at this time in the nadir of the Kali Yuga for the following reasons:

1) the women are invariably comparatively privileged having a greater socio-economic status than men of their ordinarily equivalent type (given the demotion of the white man in the hierarchy of the inverted society) and thus will not deal with their equal owing to this unjust elevation over and above their otherwise equal;

2) they are given (as are the males) towards a life of coarse materialism and insofar they have divorced themselves from any spiritual height. Insofar the discovery or attainment of any higher state of relationship eludes the grasp of the white man and thus other than in exceptional cases he is unable to obtain what would otherwise be of great value in his personal development.

Hence the only role of the sexes with one another in the main (in the average and even above average case) is that of crude promiscuity or complete reservation, either purely platonic else nonexistent relationship. The latter is the fate of most after they have experienced the wasted time investment of involvement with women, especially assuming they could even get to that stage of relation.

Hence the inevitable conclusion given the chaos of this world and the degradation of society is that attempting to have any dealings with women at all is an investment unworthy of the cost as:

1) either one will waste inordinate time/money and effort seeking in securing the participation of a woman in a relationship and

2) the inevitable result will be either divorce and child support for eternity or reducing oneself to slavery before a female as a castrated capon after she vampirizes his germplasm and subsequently for his life force in the form of wage slavery.

The role of men in today's world, assuming he could ever find a soror mystica may factor in the presence of a woman, but to conceive children is to simply perpetuate the misery of this world of Demiurgic slavery and any relationship with a woman can only be redeemed through Amor (magic love, Tantric Maithuna) in the sense of Miguel Serrano.

To pursue the path of the mundane, fornicating and propagating and reducing oneself to a 'nest slave' is the height of folly and thus would be a defilement of the Spirit, of the soul, and negation of oneself as a 'man' ('manas', mind) and a conversion of oneself into a beast-man, a beast of burden who has exchanged his mind for the pleasures of the flesh and a petty life of domesticity (dumb-ass-ticity).

The 'man' properly so-called pursues a higher calling than that of the brute and raises his eyes away from the fields toward the heights. His path is not to draw water and hew wood and till the fields for a female but rather to ascend the mountain and attain a higher state of being available only to the Aryan, not the wigger or the mundane pedestrian endowed only with the kama manas (brute mind) of coarse instrumental reasoning.

MATRIARCHY LAID BARE

BABY

DOOMERS

BABY DOOMERS:

ME GENERATION, DE-GENERATION

NOTICE:

The Baby Boomer generation are the least represented in pro-White activism, yet are the majority of White people on earth. They inherited the most wealth from their parents and have given the least to posterity. They lived in an all White society and did not adequately resist its transformation into a non-White society. This is the rule. There are exceptions however. The Doomer generation assisted in destroying the mind rot of jewdeo-christ-insanity which is their saving grace. They are the Nigredo stage in the alchemy of generations. This work is a harsh indictment of the doomer generation and is dedicated to those to whom the term ‘baby doomer’ does not apply but who were born during the period: 1940-1970 (officially 1945-1964). This does not exempt the subsequent generations from harsh criticism also but the writer is less acquainted with them even though he is one himself. Share this work with a ‘Doomer’ today. Perhaps you will assist in minimizing the damage they have wrought.

BABY DOOMERS

They were handed a torch burning brightly with the Spirit of their ancestors and were so occupied with revelry and one-upmanship that they decided simply to leave the torch in a wall bracket to light their dionysian revelries, casting shadows of illusion on the walls of their subterranean chthonic pursuits. The sputtering torch shed hot wax upon them as they imbibed libations to Dionysos but to them that was merely the furtherance of their exitation, a sado-masochistic indulgence.

Of course this was merely the beginning of the end and the recordings of 'sympathy for the devil' and their 'purple haze' of inebriation left them ignoring the sputtering torch which grew dimmer as the years went by as their offspring languished in front of the t.v in ignorance and stagnated in failed, arrested development.

When their failed offspring were released from the custody of their parents they continued to flounder throughout life clinging to whatever meager resources they could scrape together to keep their head above water.

The wealthiest saw their children knocked down a rung on the socio-economic ladder and those beneath a rung lower still, those at the bottom knocked off altogether winding up in homelessness and little more than outcast zombies winding their way through life on the fringes of society as more and more foreign invaders were welcomed in by the hypocritical baby doomers. This was the case especially for the bourgeois class as this class was the greatest abomination of desolation, finding their position in the class hierarchy bound up with virtue-signaling against the survival of their own race, the more of a race traitor they were the more sense of importance over their facade of altruism, undergirded and motivated by egotism.

This generation followed the lines of least resistance towards the promise land of milk and honey in the most materialistic sense, abandoning the higher purpose of racial loyalty, preservation and expansion which is and always will be based thereon. Thus their disloyal nature wound them up in a state of relative poverty from where they started in terms of socio-economic position, their parents having developed a fairly high standard expended most of their parents inheritance on status objects and conspicuous consumption in the name of keeping up with the joneses and genuflecting before their idol mammon while attempting to expiate their sin through casting scraps to the third world an eventually upsetting their whole society through replacing their own children with savages driving their own biological offspring into virtual serfdom propping up their evil diseases through socialized medicine, diseases which were themselves a product of a degenerate lifestyle of alcoholic revelry; gluttony and lethargy.

Once the inevitable conflagration is brought into the world through the inner contradictions of a decadent and corrupt system the remaining safety nets of baby doomer comfort will be cut from their ties to the tree of life and like over ripe fruit hanging from the vine the doomers will plummet into the muck and refuse of a burnt out world of their own creation.

Their children will attempt to rise from the ashes of this fallen world and soar above this refuse as a phoenix fulfilling the prophesies of a new age. In this new age there will be no plaintive cries of crocodile tears shed over 'victims'. It will rather be a world of justice wherein all are given their just reward based upon merit, not a hypocritical 'equality' which is merely an illusion used to cover the classism and exclusivism of the order of darkness. The sputtering torch irresponsibility left in the wall bracket by the baby doomers will be taken up once more and its dying spark rekindled with the flame of the ardor of youthful will. No longer will a plague virus such a liberalism and jewdeo-christinsanity descend upon the earth to doust the brightness of the excellence of the white race.

HONOR THY FATHER AND MOTHER

The scriptural edict to pay obeisance to one's forbears, those who raised and brought him into the world, is not only morally sound but also prudent as giving incentive for younger generations to conceive children and continue their family line understanding that their future will be ensured through their children's contribution to them in their old age.

Such treatment of course only exists within the context of a Traditional society where the children are properly raised and the parents are thereby enabled to recoup their 'reward' of a long life of rich experience through having their children support them on their family farms and estates which they have bequeathed to the future generations.

Such Rockwellian depictions of the nuclear family and its salt of the earth nature have been blown apart by the nuclear bomb of cultural marxist degeneration that was detonated as a virtual Pandora's box of pestilence in the sixties after the jews finished another one of their white wars in which they orchestrated through their financial and political legerdemain another episode in the ongoing genocide of the white race, attempting to further decrease and destroy their numbers.

This cultural mind poison of 'tune in, turn on and drop out' was put forth before the goyim during the sixties and infected the minds of the baby boomer generation, better known as the baby doomer generation through their squandering of familial inheritance and refusal to bequeath to their own progeny-products of love fests and irresponsible fornication-what is their birth right let alone contribute anything to it.

Of course this is simply from a materialistic standpoint-the doomers refused to bequeath any of the knowledge they claimed to possess and rather went the way of all flesh to the speak easy and dens of iniquity where they stimulated themselves to high heaven, their children abandoned in front of a t.v set to be educated by the talmud-vision and the mixed race and non-white surrogate father figures such as uncle Phil from "The Fresh Prince of Bel Air" or Bill Cosby, etc.

The nuclear family has been subjected to the destructive radiation treatment of this generation of hedonists who played the 'illuminati parental abandonment 'card from the illuminati card game of Robert Anton Wilson, another crypto-jew-mason baby doomer who lived purely to 'do what he will' which was the whole of his law-only "whats love got to do with it"-another principle of the doomer generation.

Since this time the gradualistic praxis of the jew world order has moved swiftly, taking its two-steps forward one step back dialectical dance moves of macht-political chicanery to further decimate the nuclear family through faggotry and feminutism, race-mixing and gender blending, drugism and warping and distorting the consciousness of the white population through its media monopoly and control of the indoctrination/akadumbik system.

"Honor thy mother and father' was the maxim; when it was merited and when the Norman Rockwell paintings corresponded to the reality of pre-sixties Americana, where the wholesome life of suburbia and small town folkishness was a reality-before the bomb dropped upon the nuclear family leaving nothing but confusion, pain and suffering for younger generations to endure receiving nothing in life but insult and abuse and marginalization from the mainstream society of multi-kultist perversity if not immersion by baptism in this seething pool of satanic inversion of reality.

Under such conditions the quality of honor was not possessed by the parental units and thus they didn't deserve to receive any bestowal of honor on the part of posterity. The author himself referred to his own parents by their given names not by any way of formal address which thus implies a lack of respect or to accord honor (rightly or wrongly) to those he perceived to lack it or not to deserve it to an adequate degree to demand it through their works- "judge them by their fruits" and when their fruits are fermented grapes and grain that are the source of their inebriation it is difficult to honor such a guest in one's life.

Thus Rockwell's paintings exist as mere historical relics and have no counterpart in reality but are rather the utopian pipe dream of those who harken for times in which the world was still white, where the presence of a non-white at least in the capacity of an 'equal' was an anomaly and the jew was still looked upon as an alien presence, an 'other' who was merely a threat or a curiosity at presence.

The shift towards the 'great society' of Marxist freemasonry ushering in the time of 'freedom' to be a slave to the passions, to indulge oneself in orgies and live a life of irresponsibility within the comforting context of a white society. The fish in the fishbowl couldn't see the outer for the inner and were too blinded by their narrow prison to understand that defecating in their own territory would lead to a poisoning of the waters in which they lived. So too the cultural waters were poisoned as well as the minds of the citizens of this time-if not by drugs than by holy war or a satanized religious philosophy of Thelemic license.

Not able to understand the consequences of their actions, heedless and reckless as to the fate of posterity, the Rockwellian painting which had been arduously realized through the artistry of ancestors has been defaced and torn into a freakish caricature of yesteryear. The wholesome father figure has been replaced by a floating signifier a [fag; non-white, etc.] who usurps the role of the heterosexual white male who is reduced to the level of a beaten dog castrated and cast into the dog house wailing in the rain for a piece of poontang pie and receiving nothing but a dish of processed offal mixed with genetically modified corn, etc. The child or children of yesteryear have been replaced by fashionable lapdogs and or adopted 'chillins' from whatever trendy war-torn non-white country or 'victim' nation.

The bourgeois white of today if female plays the role of a power tripping egotist and ball-cutter who lives to genuflect before the mirror of her vanity and derive maximal profit from whatever man she manages to vampirize though at a subconscious level she sense the empty nature of her walk in life and if she had the capacity to see beyond the brightness of her vanity mirror would perceive in the dim beyond that painting of Rockwell and the happiness that would have been her due if and only if she had performed her role honorably.

The male counterpart of today (at least amongst the bourgeois class of decadent marxist materialists) is a spineless and castrated cuckold who deliberately moves aside with a smile if ever there crosses his path a non-white and willingly submits to being shunted aside in the street by a hyperaggressive feminut with whom he in yesteryear, would perhaps have cordially made room for and/or have become the pipe smoking husband who sat in the easy chair by the fireplace while his wife served him hot cocao and his children played at his feet.

Such is not to be for the mangina of today who would rather smoke a dope pipe in the dead of night with his multiracial compatriots, the only children existing being the non-white 'chilluns' in the bohemian district who scream and shout in irrational chaos bearing witness to their barbarous minds. Thus the nuclear family has been sundered and the jews are attempting to introduce notions of collectivized kibbutzim as in the soviet regime of the turn of the last century and in Israel today.

Collectivization and standarization-all bricks in the wall of Solomon's temple fixed by the classical conditioning of the mind control propaganda, the repetitive drum beat of 'Equality'; "democracy;' love'; 'peace'; 'unity' the jew's broadcast from their media. When will the pieces of this fragmented organic collective called the nuclear family gravitate through magnetism towards one another again?

Must it wait until the resurrection, or perhaps within the context of this earthly plane-perhaps not so far distant on the horizon, the beacon of hope for the renewal of the foundation of the white race, the nuclear family, in which it can again be said that one should 'honor thy father and mother'.

TEMPORALIZING THE ETERNAL

Another strategy of the 'false right' disinfo agent is that of ageism attempting to posit divisions between generations as insuperable and necessitating a crystallized, atomized separation amongst them as means of defining them and having them define themselves in relation to that which is 'other' to themselves, an older or a younger generation, again taking advantage and amplifying the natural divisions existent between them such that strife is introduced and unity is inhibited.

As an example of this ageism strategy of the jew and their disinfo agents (typically jewish themselves) is the baby boomer vs. the younger generations and vice versa pitting them against one another and thus reducing the strength they would otherwise have unified. Whatever wisdom the baby doomer generation possesses is lost and whatever energy and drive the younger generation have is also lost through this division.

Given that the laws of nature are eternal and a few decades (or less) of a time interval has elapsed between these generations, the attempt to imply that one has or had all of the answers and the other has none is self-defeating and absurd when working towards white survival which is jeapardized through this ageism.

This division, is a creation or at least an artificially accentuated organic reality. Unfortunately these division exist largely through the media mind control system which in large part created the collective consciousness of the masses and conditioned them (classically in Pavlovian style) to adopt an artificial persona or mask which eventually attaches itself to their face and become who they are.

Thus the baby boomers were indoctrinated from birth to be extreme egotists, serving their own self interest in opposition to the future generations and this in large part through having a lack of understanding of the past, their heritage, culture and Tradition and themselves looking myopically into the mirror of their vanity and thus refusing to acknowledge the value of posterity or take the necessary precautions to ensure their survival.

The younger generations of course in large part having followed along the slippery slope of hedonistic revelry and winding up in a worse state (given the extremely hypnotic influence of the media and its mind warping effect as well as the failed education system) than those who sired but didn't properly raise them.

At this time the baby boomer generation should be known as the 'baby dommer' generation given that it abandoned posterity to its death with rare exceptions too interested in egotistical self-genuflexion to make the necessary sacrifices to ensure the survival of their own family line. Rather than pursuing the course of virtue and nobly and self-sacrificially conferring upon their progeny a proper education, and instilling in them a knowledge set of practical advice they were more interested in severing that line and this through attempting to compete with and usurp the place of posterity rather than graciously passing the torch to them in due time.

Thus can be seen the stereotypical (and accurate) portrayal of the baby boomer: living in comparative affluence in their mcmansion, if remaining within the stability of the nuptials typically with their

spouse and no one else or if not having severed their nuptial ties and spent their lives carousing; typically much more well equipped in financial terms and yet conferring little to nothing upon posterity, robbing them of their inheritance which they the baby doomers inherited but refuse to transmit to posterity leaving the latter maladroit and ill equipped to fight the struggle for existence given both lack of wisdom and pedogogy and lack of financial means to stay out of homelessness and the streets.

Thus the jewish strategy for dividing and conquering also features prominently amongst the generations who are pitted against one another in a war of ageism the better to waste all of the money-power accumulated by previous generations and shut down communication of messages intergenerationally thereby continuing to facilitate the downward spiral into oblivion.

The solution is to prudently take into consideration on the basis of evidence and reason, on the basis of personal experience one's understanding of the generations and their idiosyncracies and without prejudice in dealing with particular generations to prepare to deal with one of their members in the appropriate way, understanding that ageist stereotypes are largely truisms and that one must deal with the individual as a member of the group, of that age-group of which he is a part and act accordingly in defensive or aggressive tactics in order to facilitate the objective of white survival, expansion and advancement.

Thus the jew temporalizes the eternal as means of dirempting it from the consciousness of the goyim leading them to lose a historical consciousness and as such to live temporally in the moment, day by day and inevitably had to mouth given that they are then separated from an understanding of the necessity of their obligation to ensure the survival of their people through self-sacrifice.

SINS OF THE FATHER

The younger generations of the baby doomers have imposed upon posterity the burden of their sins for which they must pay for the entirely of their lives having been robbed of their inheritance both materialistically in terms of their grand parents' wealth and property all of which having been greedily consumed by decadent hedonistic baby doomer parents and spiritually having been subject to the destruction and distortion of their heritage and culture through the traitorous baby doomers' having enabled in the name of 'equality' and 'humanitarianism' the replacement of their children with so-called non-white 'victims', which enables the baby doomers to genuflect before their egos in 'serving the servants' according to their self-hating sin expiation complex for their 'white guilt' which is in reality guilt over their spoiled lives of materialism and has nothing to do with race.

To attempt to transfer one's own sins onto their biological-genetic quality is a vain attempt to ignore their own agency as a causal factor in bringing about those signs in the first place. For the decadent bourgeois class especially their astronomical guilt for having lived a life of self-service or hypocritical service to others through, eg. working in a high paid government job 'helping' people or doling out a pittance to some third world hordes enabling them to progenate at the expense of the indigenous white population so as to accumulate more social capital thereby recouping their investment many fold (ostentatious charity and foundations are another example, typically administered by jews and jewdeo-christians-all hypocrits).

Thus these decadent reality-denying baby doomers live their comparatively affluent lives (with rare exception undeserving of a relatively impoverished fate, most who had fallen into this state having fallen through their own excesses and squandering of their parental estates) on the dime of posterity claiming that they 'paid into' the system and are thereby entitled to extort from posterity their due.

The only throughout in the minds of the baby doomers is 'economy', ie. materialistic greed and accumulation and ostentatious consumerism from classic cars to perpetual vacations while their own children live in the street or in tiny apartments glorified with the name 'condo' living abreast of savage hordes from Africa and Asia abandoned to a life of poverty forced to live with their parents childless and outcast from society marginalized from their rightful place and cut off from their birthright of the inheritance of all the land and exclusively of what their parent's parents and more distant ancestors had sweat blood to cultivate and which was ruined and decimated in a matter of a couple decades by decadent parents whose thoughts never went beyond their own bank account and holdings and whether it maximized their pleasures and minimized their pains.

BABY BOOMER WOMEN: AN INDICTMENT

Of all of the thorns in the side and homewreckers and saboteurs' of society at this time it is the baby doomer woman who receives first prize. A simple and yet accurate profile of this figure can be easily sketched to illustrate the general behavior of this figure, this turncoat saboteur of the white race, a veritable Benedict Arnold of white society.

Of course this is not to make a universal statement not admitting of exceptions; perhaps the millennial generation and others admit of even greater faults in certain respects. However it is this member of the baby doomer generation who most significantly represents the stumbling block along the path of white racial survival which had been fashioned through the repetitive jackhammering of propaganda and which has become shaped into a cumbersome and misshapen block thrown by the jew into the path.

The features of the baby doomer woman are as follows: a pushy; aggressive; petulant; busybody control freak who lives to virtue signal against the survival of her own people gazing into the mirror of her vanity and envisioning herself as a champion of 'human rights' and her fundamental purpose and mission in life being to castrate the white male, her own husband, children and posterity and to facilitate their replacement with non-white beasts which she will go out of her way to exalt as the anti-hero 'victim' deserving of an endless cornucopia of gifts in the form of benefits over and above and to the detriment of her own people.

Thus the baby doomer woman is a homewrecker not only of her own home but of society on a larger scale in the office and political arena. She, in the name of abstract ideals instilled in her mind such as 'woman's rights' and 'human rights' seeks to sabotage through troublemaking, her own comfortable position in life and in reality in the name of her own ego would go to whatever extreme possible to implicitly coerce men to carry her own biological offspring who she coddles and castrates through her coddling thereby wrecking the nuclear family which she has been programmed to look upon as a prison structure and which she seeks to break through as a demonstration of her femdom, her female empowerment usurping that of the pater familias.

Entering into the non-traditional roles in breaking 'free' from her traditional role she subverts her own natural state and perverts it to suit a more inappropriate capacity. In adopting this role as an actor putting on the uniform of masculinity they merely expand the scope of their influence and envelope the capacity to do greater harm to the larger society playing the role of a homewrecker on a large scale.

They further their gambit for power through donning their heroine's outfit of 'human rights champion' and seeking to dispense the fruits of the productive labor of the white male to any and every non-white beast who they can invite over the border for 'tea and crumpets' or welfare and employment, depriving the white population of their ability to function and thus wrecking the homeland that they garnered their privileged lives from.

'Pushy'; 'control freak'-the woman must have her way. Perhaps that is nature's way of tending the hearth but to invite violent criminals to the hearth is a suicidal venture. The woman is perhaps a control freak by nature and thus her nature must be restricted to the home else the consequence is that the entire society is transformed into a micromanaged despotism basing itself on the micromanagement control freakism of the house wife in her worst guise given that she is backed up by the police state and is on a hair trigger reacting to all rebellion against her rules, ready to invoke the police estate as her rolling pin against whatever white males (those she envisions as the primary threat to her power and knowing their doting nature, the easiest to control as means of inflating her ego).

The baby boomer woman's programming has continued without flagging since its inception on the advent of cultural bolshevism and has left in its wake many a broken home and since their admission to political office in the eighties, many loose screws in the machinery of Leviathan which by this time is spitting sparks and clanking and shambling on the verge of an explosion.

The rebel without a cause childishness of the doomer generation was targeted in different ways with both sexes but more strenuously at the women given their conformistic susceptibility to adherence to the collective consciousness. Making themselves and their obviously simple negro pets into the victim, the jew's propaganda was effective in turning the baby boomer woman against her natural protector and provider and thus not only undermined the developed and genuine progress of society (science and technology) in the name of moral and humanitarian progress (a mere illusion) as the cover of the kalergi plan of the jew for which the woman was a mere tool, a cat's paw to fish for the jew chestnut's from the fire so that the white male wouldn't present the jew from carrying out his plans from behind the scenes.

At this time given the fact that the programming had been indelibly seared into the consciousness of the woman, she walks with blissful ignorance past the droves of white males in the streets and scowls at them or looks upon them with contemptuousness or at best condescension and if a non-white criminal happens to pass she will act out her programming and smile a cheery smile of condescension eager to acquire the social capital that enables her to derive her ego boost for a 'job well done' helping the non-white victim, while her own people are cast into poverty.

A true homewrecker she glories in self-righteousness having been the cause of castrating her own men and eagerly playing the mother role with the non-white abandoning her own children who themselves

will be childless to the streets. This is virtue in the mind of the baby doomer woman, homewrecker of white civilization.

AGEISM: GENERATIONAL WARFARE

The jews have created another divide and conquer strategy aimed at separating the younger and in many respects less educated generation from the older and in many respects less wise antecedents/forbears. The baby boomers were set up by the jews with a counterculture that was designed to create social upheaval and split apart the nuclear family.

They had the bait of a degenerate counter culture placed before them and took it up and positing their minds and consequently eliciting in a manner purely self serving and contrary to the survival, expansion and advancement of the white race and the white race alone.

Hence they violated the laws of nature and the laws of God. This was intentional on the part of the jews who created this obviously largely degenerate counter culture as a means of eliciting a reaction from their christard slaves who then become bound to a greater extent to the church. The jews recognized that their lie of christ-insanity was becoming threadbare and in order to strengthen the hold it had on the minds of their goyim they created a culture of degeneration as a means of co-opting and subverting the Truth which had been coming out ever since Nietzsche's time.

This is why they created the first and second world wars-as means of destroying the renaissance of Aryanity which had been occurring during the fin de sielce period. From thence they created trauma via war as well as the devastation of the lives of the better stock and after the trauma they had created during the fifties, etc. they set up the counter culture, transferring the whites their energies into self destructive behaviors as a means of 'cursing themselves" their prior tradition etc. that would then be subverted to an ever greater extent facilitated the destruction of white power not only colonies that whites had created but in the only places on earth whites had to live and thus continued the destruction at an accelerated pace.

This as a reaction to the so-called 'racism' of national socialism which was via propaganda, vilified and set up as a strawman to be burned through the degeneracy of the subsequent generation. The trauma influenced that generation to import non-whites or at least to refuse to rebel against them and this enabled the ever increasing displacement of the white population.

Thus far the boomer generation have served the jews well as their tools of white genocide and as thanks the ever malicious jews are now serving the boomer generation up as a sacrifice just as they had served the children of the boomers before, turning the younger generations against them as a means of driving them into the churches via altright propaganda or into the communist internationalist camp and in either case against the interests of the white race as a collective. Both boomers and millenials as well as the younger zoomer generation are set up for the kill and are pitted against one another -the former being set up as a scapegoat for all of the problems with the slander term 'liberal' in the case of the altright demographic and the latter being placed into this group, used to destroy their own freedoms and liberties as a means of opposing the 'left wing' when in reality they are merely forging their own chains.

The younger generation is also divided into the hackneyed and artificial dichotomy of 'left' vs' 'right' with the communist youth thinking they are opposing the tyranny of white supremacy and christianity (which have become falsely associated under the jews' propaganda influence) when they are merely supporting what christ-insanity began under the jewish supremacist tyranny, namely race-mixing and global dictorship by jews and for jews.

This generational warfare is a deliberate attempt on the part of jews to exploit the less intelligent, more emotionally relative and more immature zoomer degeneration and to use them to oppose their own people by dividing them into camps, the 'left' or 'right'. The right (altright) have been brainwashed to falsely associate that which is itself destructive with their own identity, namely christ-insanity and thus interiorizing this false association they subscribe to their own destruction.

This is almost certainly the pan of the jew; to create the false association between one group and one ideology that is harmful for that group so that group, operating on the inherent directives of this ideology will act in a manner suicidal and not within their own interests be they commies or christards each living their lives to turn the other cheek (if it comes to not opposing that which is destructive of themselves) to give unto others the shirt form their backs (or the backs of their own less fortunate kind) to the 'Other' (the non-white and jew) and to oppose the survival, expansion and advancement of their own people, in other words to work against their own self-interest and for their own destruction which is the purpose of the jew thus facilitating his plans.

The younger generation are being set up as the destroyers of their own race through being conditioned via chirstard and altright programming on the right wing and via libtard commie programming on the left wing this being worked up, developed to bring about their own destruction through directing their justified animosity against each other rather than against their mutual and to them unknown enemy the jew and his mind control programs of 'left' and 'right'.

The generations have organic differences which are presumably based upon the aeonic changes that have been undergone since the fin de siecle but those differences have been artificially inflamed by the jews rubbing ideological salt in the wounds they have created based upon the trauma based mind control of anti-white programming in the media they control.

This divide and conquer strategy operates on the basis of changing the narrative ever five years as a backlash to a prior narrative, dialectically playing both ends against the middle and moving them both further towards the grave making each subsequent generation more disempowered and weak (less educated; less healthy; less capable financially and politically of maintaining its position in society and so gradually sliding downhill, into the grave).

The animosity towards younger generations on the part of baby doomers especially merely serves to being about a justified backlash against them for their traitorous and self serving behavior. That justified anger will (and is) being used by the jew to drive yet further wedges between the generations and escalate their agenda given that the traitorous boomers will leave nothing for posterity and, having sabotaged posterity throughout the latter's life from birth (not educating them and condemning them to

a life of poverty, etc.) will be in turn abandoned and their parents inheritance and estate wasted on cheap thrills and self indulgence, a complete destruction of everything their ancestors had worked to archive-all in the name of selfishness. The individualism of the liberal doomer is pitted against the pathological altruistic collectivism of the commie and christard and the only alternative for youth is a false association with the suicidal mind program of their executioners the jews namely to have communal life and identity in the churches as a slave to the jew with their savage hordes and embrace their own destruction.

BABY BOOMER: POSTER BOY OF NARCISISSITIC SOCIOPATHY

The baby boomer had only one principle that served as the basis of their existence and that is the pleasure principle. The hedonistic motivation that had served as the sole driving force of their existence, the 'pot of gold' at the end of the rainbow which was all that existed as the golden apple of their purblind vision, forsaking the apples of Iduna for those of base metal, of fool's gold.

The generation sabotaged the future of posterity as means of having another thrill, they mortgaged the future of posterity so that they might have more disposable income to squander on their selfish greed and to create nothing but harm to others. The younger generations were forced to suffer a fall from grace as they represent mirrors which reminded the baby boomers of their comparative ugliness-their comparative lack of youth and strength and opportunity, their comparative limitation in terms of creativity and of vital strength.

The failure to pass the torch from the older generation was yet another failure on the part of baby boomers who destroyed what their own offspring might have attained and happily replaced their own offspring with savage beastmen who tear down civilization just as the baby boomers enabled tear down the society that had been completely established by their forebears.

The narcissism of the baby doomer generation is the death knell of posterity and the younger generations now have little to no hope of attaining any meaningful future in the midst of a savage society of 'ubuntu' communitarian slavery. The baby doomer is the specter of death of white civilization. He has brought about a world of chaos through his chaotic life and now continues to content himself with his life of comparative ease and lethargy while he basks in comparative leisure and drains away the inheritance of posterity in alcoholic revelry or, if christian, squanders it on vacations with the excuse of 'helping' the third world when in reality simply accruing social capital as means of catering to their egotistical desire for a sense of importance.

This underscores the narcissistic sociopathy of the baby boomer generation who insist on sacrificing posterity on the altar of their ego. So long as things stimulate the baby boomer they are evaluated as 'good', otherwise 'bad' or 'evil'-whatever conduces to personal self-satisfaction. The baby boomer's sole objective-and this especially in the case of christians-is egotism-a desire to establish themselves on a pedestal as the 'be all and end all' of existence, as 'god' incarnate, the apotheosis of themselves as focal point of all reality, around which the world revolves.

'Nacissistic sociopathy' is the clinical designation of one whose sole focus in life is egotism and who has a regard for others only insofar as the 'Other' can serve their own selfish desires beyond which the

'Other' is nothing more than a nuisance or irritant to be caste aside and should persist in standing in the path to be shoved aside with whatever necessary force is overall less unpleasant then pleasant.

This is the principle of the baby boomer: 'maximize pleasure, minimize pain'-that which is overall more pleasant than less is the ultimate standard of existence and all else conducive towards momentary pain is to be condemned and shunned as serving a 'higher purpose' that being their own egotism, the highest purpose, they can in their finite consciousness attain.

The more rational the baby boomer the more able to delay gratification, the more able they are to prolong their desire for self-satisfaction and thus have means to avoid or overcome the extremism of liberal hedonism. However, most of these more rational baby boomers nevertheless remain trapped in the lower ego and seemingly cannot (owing to a life time of habitual self service) supersede the ego but are at best (or perhaps worst?) simply colder and more calculating in terms of the advantages they accrue to themselves and if need or desire be as the expense of others.

The redeemable element (small as it is) of the baby boomer generation (those who are not of the baby doomer degeneration) is that of the Traditionalist variety who were, during the course of that degeneration, not a member of the popular crowd but iconoclasts and opponents of the non-white immigration campaign and of the jewish supremacist agenda or those of today who have managed to reform themselves and caste off the habit of degeneracy which to whatever degree served as the Dionysian costume which they wore during the period of a still white society where the goal most all had was simply to brag about themselves and to accumulate as many status objects as possible while entertaining themselves to the greatest extent possible (maximizing pleasure, minimizing pain).

What are the curses of this phenomenon amongst the generation? Is it largely self caused as through some external cause and to what degree are baby boomer culpable for the harm they have caused to posterity? The simple answer to this question is that the boomer generation are culpable and to a great degree as they made their choice to partake of a lifestyle of vulgar self-seeking to live a life of 'secular humanism' so-to-speak which was their creed in large part.

The christians at this time were under the influence of the miscegenative egalitarian creed, the 'rainbow nation' of non-white savagery invasion which they where largely instrumental in bringing about in the first place. Thus the generation are largely self culpable though the external cause which brought about the ideology that motivated them to destroy their own society was the jew and all of the jews' shabbos goy freemason puppets through their reformation of christianity order masonic-illuminist influence.

Thus jews and the race traitor upper class are blameworthy in large part but also those who allowed themselves to come under the influence of the hedonistic self serving ideology, especially the alcoholics and druggies but not exempting the money grubbing mammonists which constitute the majority of the population which still lingers like a bad smell on this earth.

The younger generations are typically shunted callously to the side and left to their own devices being dishinherited (violating the law of primogeniture, the law of the first born receiving the parental

inheritance) and left to flounder at a worse level than that of third world slaves who are, by these same baby doomers elevated to the highest height and paraded in public as 'heros of victimhood' or anti-hero untermenschen according to their christian and liberal moral codes which exalt the useless and imbecile and castigate the superior and competent leaving the world in a ruined state of subhumanity.

All of this ensuing on the heels of the stumbling drunkards of the doomer generation who can rightly call out in public "bring out your dead" as they pass by the apartments in the ghetto areas of younger whites who have been murdered or raped by savages or strung out on drugs or cast into the gutter in vagrancy having had their lives destroyed by the comparatively affluent and arrogant doomer generation.

BOOM AND BUST: BABY BOOMER EXCESS

The mentality of the baby boomer was born of their lives of comparative excess and leisure: of all of the generations on earth this particular generation was the worst and in the following ways: 1) materialism; 2) hedonism; 3) racial treason.

In the first instance of baby boomer excess, that of materialism no generation on earth at any time in history had as much in the way of material resources in terms of finance and in terms of the necessary conditions of living a life of consumeristic greed than them.

The entirety of their lives from conception was one of comparative affluence, an affluent excess in all sense of the terms 'affluent' and 'excess'-having the ability to purchase residences at pennies on the dollar relative to their current value; having the ability to have careers simply by showing up to work and carrying out their tasks without having to be subject to the ruthless competition with the endless mass of non-white slaves being poured in as so much sewage to contaminate the entire gene pool of white society and being given greater advantages based upon their racial status as 'non-white' visible minority. The callous baby doomers the while insult and condemn the younger generation and exalt the non-white over and against their own population a a virtue signal and means of inflating their ego at the expense of posterity facilitating the robbery of posterity and the ruination of their lives.

The baby boomers, accustomed to a life of excess and decadence 'take the money and run' just like their principle the jews who they model their persona upon becoming 'judaized gentiles'. The materialistic excess of baby doomers is infamous and has earned them the label 'the generation of greed' and this because it is rooted in their principles of possessive individualism that are a product of their programming mind control and the culture which was contrived for them by the jewish psychosocial engineer in the latter's media.

'The generation of greed' is simultaneously the 'me generation' and has its value system rooted in the possessive individualist creed of liberal selfishness, so-called 'enlightened self-interest' which derives from the enlightenment and which is the creed of the false light of self-serving possessive individualist which the baby doomers sought as a carrot hold before a donkey enticing and impelling it to pull the cart of the labor to achieve the delightsome thrills that sensational stimuli conferred.

These stimuli were largely of a momentary nature and thus the doomers lived in a state of immanence not immanent transcendence serving themselves moment by moment as the society they were in charge of was left to twist in the wind as a boat whose womanizing captain was too drunk to adhere to his duty and decided to go the way of all flesh and allow posterity, the passengers on board the ship to deal with the iceberg into which he had irresponsibly directed the ship toward.

Now, owing to the selfish hedonism of the baby boomer generation, the younger generation has minimal hope of escaping the crash against the terminal point of their course which the doomers have so negligently caused to deviate from that of their forebears though all of it is coming to ahead in a massive conflagration against the enemy. The pleasure principle which the baby boomers adhered to was the altar upon which they sacrificed posterity.

The last factor in the failure of the baby boomers which qualifies them as 'baby doomers' doomers of posterity to the fate of having to involve themselves in a bloody racial holy war for victory or death, is that of racial treason. This factor can be inferred in the near sum total of the baby doomer behavior which is a testament to the callous disregard of not only their own race but their own immediate family themselves. Since they have little to no regard for posterity that they have no regard for their race as a collective group follows from the premises, the race being a larger extension of the family which itself is largely extension of oneself.

Thus the baby doomers' severed blood ties and cut the life line of posterity enabling the foreign invaders of non-white kind to mass into their own society to rob and replace their own people. The majority of the doomers happily welcomed in the enemy with a smile on their face as even now at the nadir of race war they smile with their arrogant look of condescension upon the non-white and eagerly bow before them serving the servants for a sense of importance seeking to acquire social capital to look good in the eyes of their fellow doomers and society as a collective.

Such racial treason was and is motivated by a desire to be powerful, a bestower of gifts to the inferior 'Other' and simultaneously through such acts to posit oneself in a position of relative superiority as a giver of their own excess...or rather of the excess of their inheritance they have robbed from posterity selling out in the most literal sense the future of the younger generations and possibly even their lives in the inevitability of race war to come, of famine, of mass chaos the jews have invented deliberately and will further orchestrate to impose on the world and have all of their retarded slave minions (now robotized and transhumanized) to tear apart their opponents which latter they will serve up as sacrifice on the altar of their ego.

The baby doomers have been a sufficiently useful instrument thus far in the jew's genocide agenda the minds of nearly all of their generation being either polluted with liberal or christian dogma-all based upon the resentment morality of the chandala, an impossible equality and a hostility towards the heterosexual white male (the 'men of race' he who embodies the blood memory of his ancestors and who seeks to protect and defend the population, to assist the survival of his race).

The 'men of race' are targeted by the jew world order and the population are conscripted as a mob to tear apart this hero figure, the only hope for their own salvation from the hordes of Africa and Asia, to seek to castrate their own protectors and defenders thinking in their gullible and stupid minds that they will be the one to take his place and that all that is needed is to castrate the white man chemically; psychosocially and politically to ensure their own acquisition of ever greater power.

The greed especially of the baby doomer female is one of the main mechanisms of civilizational collapse and that the selfishness of females leads directly to the destabilization of the order of society and this according to the jews plans hence the rationale behind their construction of feminism in the first place as a subversive ideology of order, the order of the white race.

The racial treason of the baby doomer is also quite prominent in that of the male, the Homer Simpson dupe who eagerly goes out of his way (assuming he is not too intoxicated to differentiate between the pink elephants and others) to 'help' the non-white and to seek to 'suppress' hold down and destroy his own people, either through negative criticism and harassment or neglect or though overt physical assault such as the white soldiers in Bosnia or in Ukraine in the last few years, attacking the 'evil nazi' archetype in the person of a white preservationist, a white person seeking to preserve his own kind from genocide (the ethnic population).

The baby doomer male especially is the embodiment of the anti-hero archetype: he who bases his praxis on venerating and worshiping the weak and useless and seeking to destroy the creative, strong and intelligent as means of positing himself on a pedestal as a defender of the 'meek and weak', a stereotypical christian-liberal anti-hero archetype: he who would make it a virtue of rushing into a burning building to save a retarded cripple or some other comparatively useless figure which later would have been destroyed from birth upon exiting the womb in the ancient world. Such an inverted morality the baby doomer male models himself upon and has from birth (exceptions of course applying those being the pure self server which is the usual case or the rarest examples of counter current 'men of race' who actually opposed the system and constitute a true hero in the real sense).

Thus at this time the baby doomers are destroyers of posterity and go out of their way to sabotage all efforts of the younger generations to survive as a collective group, propping up the system of corruption with their votes ("In the name of morality") and participating in (((community policing))), aka. gangstalking; serving as spies in their spare time-the males getting their power rush and the females to get a quasi-sexual thrill through putting themselves into a state of potential danger both serving their own hedonistic selfishness at the expense of innocent people targeted by the terrorist police state.

So one, one may be able to venture a prediction, the baby doomers will be served up as a sacrifice on the altar of their own ego having served an evil purpose they will be summarily dispatched by whatever subtle and underhanded means such as vaccination with the bioweapons jews in israel have invented or via whatever other subtle poison (radiation,etc.). The pleasure principle which was (and unfortunately still is) the only principle of the baby doomers has conferred upon them countless thrills and amusements through their devotion to its prescribed path.

However what they fail to understand is that this path leads into the abyss and that they will receive their just reward and this very soon. Thus is is fair to write this series of 'revelations' to reveal to the baby doomers their doom, to as it were, write it large on the wall to which they will be brought before the firing squad of Satan (the jew) and his minions.

It is the writer's wish and hope that posterity at least, they who never had much of a chance, will be spared the fate of the doomer's in the 'Peter Pan treatment' they will almost certainly be given by the kike-o-demons and their shabbos goy minions of whatever variety of biology. The sanctimonious smirk of the arrogant baby doomer especially that of the liberal, zionist; feminist and mammonist (ninety percent of that group) will be wiped away at the last as they recognize that they have lived in error and in vain, pursuing the momentary fleeting pleasure of the matrix and forsaking the higher purposes of life-especially the christians whose 'heaven world' will not be reached by those who seek the death of their own race and its replacement with the chandal destroyers of civilization.

BABY DOOMER ZOMBIES

The motivation of this generation oriented around status seeking on the basis of materialism and of all things redounding to materialistic states of affairs: money; property; environmentalism and 'social welfare' at best beyond their personal egotism; social capital in the form of wealth redistribution to overtly non-white so-called 'victims' to the general neglect of their own kith and kin.

Perhaps the more socially conscious amongst them paid heed to investing in posterity as a means of ensuring their own security in their old age (an economic investment) and of having and displaying a badge of social status through which they could acquire yet more social capital. Should their children, through poor parenting, as was the usual case through the endless snares of 'the world' fall into hardship, from social 'worldly 'grace' they neglected to mention them and spoke in stuttering and hushed tones about their fate reflecting as it did and does their own taint, given that subconsciously/intuitively they know they were derelict in their duty to posterity.

Given the relative disparity of means (socio-economic) between the generations the willfully ignorant (as blinded by egotism) baby doomers live their lives apart from the younger generations and shun and condemn them as lepers at best looking upon them from their relatively privileged position with pity. Thus they, blind fools who are slaves of fortune and the worldly cares of the moment having no thought for anything but the moment and the morrow (how they will maximize pleasure and minimize pain, etc.) disregard the suffering of their own offspring and instead go so far as to condemn them in word and in deed to a life of poverty and abuse at the hands of fate.

Disinherited, the younger generations are driven into the chaos of poverty and harassment at the hands of the non-white savages who the baby doomers were directly responsible for enabling to enter their territory. Thus the generation of satan, god of the material world, cursed their own offspring so that they might have yet another drink of the wine of Babylon and in their drunken stupor stumble blindly towards the grave with no safety net other than the illusion of 'social security' they cling to for support provided them by the devious jew who has merely laid out this net across the open grave to disguise it and assuage any concern for the future and for posterity on the part of the baby doomer generation. Thus stumbling forth as zombies they find themselves arriving at their proper destiny, the gates of hell.

PARENTAL ABANDONMENT

The doomer generation had the golden opportunity to forge yet another link in the chain of the evolution and continuance of the white race. However they became jealous of the little link that was forming as it represented possibility by virtue of its youth, its promise of future grandeur. This growing light they feared might outshine them so they did what they could to smother it and even to extinguish it wanting only to bask in their egoic lime light.

Hence they cast posterity down: belittling them, refusing to uphold their duty to posterity and merely living their childhood and thus they invested time in them to entertain themselves: they read to them to hear the sound of their own voices; they played with them to experience 'play time' and they were 'proud' of them as a means of reflexively referring to themselves in an egotistical self-genuflective manner, parading their children in public if they succeeded and then shunting them aside into the shadows if they failed, living as usually to genuflect before their ego.

Thus they raised children to the extent it paid, in social capital and when it didn't bring a return on their investment they quickly dumped the 'stock' (genetic stock-their own!) on skid row to the comforting parental substitute of a pill or a liquor bottle. Abandoned, their biological offspring spent their years having faecal matter and aspersions cast upon them by their relatively privileged parents who continued to live their lives by the light of their ego and in the false light of their self-proclaimed 'superiority'.

Thus the plans of the jews via their 'Frankfurt school' as embodied in such pop culture as Robert Anton Wilson's 'parental abandonment' card have proven to be a great success. The title of a book 'the garbage generation' by William Lind also points out the obvious beam jutting from the eye of the baby boomer generation, while they scratch at the motes of posterity with gilt talons they have acquited through a life devoted to mammon whether they 'earned it' themselves or not.

The generation of selfishness also called the 'me generation' have cast into the rubbish bin posterity and wandered along their merry way towards whatever vain pursuit they occupy their degenerate, alcoholized brains with, thinking in their naivete that they will be sure to collect their comfortable 'guaranteed income' from the jewish government which is as foolish as relying upon making a deal with the proverbial devil and expecting him to uphold his side of the bargain.

When, not if, the doomer generation has the rug pulled out from under them it will be they who have pulled it out from under themselves and thus have earned their karmic shit sandwich. They will then be a cast into the gutter of the society built by their own ancestors just as they had cast into the gutter their own biological offspring who could hardly be spoken of as 'children' save in a purely biological, formal sense but in no sense of spiritual affinity given that they have created massive negative relations with those who would have been anything they had been molded into given the appropriate influence which of course in their case consisted of creating a generation of ill educated, dependent minded, impractical offspring lacking in worldy wisdom-in short in all of the necessities of life lived in a world which had degenerated under their influence into one of social darwinist psychopathy.

BOOMER BUST

The creed of the baby doomer is/was 'possessive individualism'-the accumulation of filthy lucre. This is not to say that 'lucre' here means exclusively money is meant in a more general sense as that which is considered currency or value in a given society. It might be argued that all are the slaves of lucre and rightly argued but this tendency especially obtained amongst that particular generation.

The reason is because its defining trait was/is egotism and any displays of altruism were undergone purely for covert egocentric purposes such as: the giving of gifts to non-whites (foreign aid, etc.) as gesture of moral superiority reflexively referring to the Self and contemptuous hatred towards lower class whites (else if genuine altruism or a healthy variety thereof possessed, those closest to and not furthest from their own kind would receive the ostensive 'altruism'); the accumulation of social capital on this basis, making ostentatious displays of one's virtues ('virtue signaling') whereas if the end or intention were genuine it would have been undergone in a concealed and voiceless way perhaps.

The obsession with lucre and its consequent influence upon the mind (what Julius Evola referred to as the 'demonic possession by the economy') is the defining trait of the baby doomer whose entire worldview is centered around possessive individualism with the lower self as the central sun of their personal universe.

SATURN DEVOURS HIS CHILDREN

The baby doomer generation lived their lives as a self absorbed power tripper who spent their lives as perpetual children amusing themselves. Of course there are exceptions to the rule but the rule nevertheless obtains. The baby doomer generation cursed their posterity to a life of relative poverty and with the unfortunate fate of having to live in the midst of non-white savages and their bestial behavior. They abscond with the wealth of their parents disinheriting posterity and swallowing down with gluttonous glee their ancestors's life's blood which the vampirically absorb leaving their biological offspring an emaciated anemic lot who live a life, nasty, brutish and short.

Recognizing at some dim level of their conscious awareness that they have committed an unpardonable sin they seek to avoid facing the reality they have bestowed upon posterity an unlivable world of low minded brutality. Driving their classic cars and pouring copious quantities of liquor down their throats which would, if it were not contained within their greedy gullet seek to burst forth from their bloated alcoholized bellies.

Bragging perpetually about whatever consumer products they covet or whatever labels of status they have affixed to their socio-economic uniform, the doomers are the death knell, the Saturnian sickle of posterity-they are the last generation who had everything and did little to nothing to ensure the survival of their own race. Let this diatribe stand as an indictment of the doomer generation-such self service has never before been seen on this earth as a generational tendency.

The extreme egotism of the generation displays itself in their hedonistic penchant for self absorbed indulgence-maximizing pleasure and minimizing pain is their sole purpose for living and they would sooner sacrifice any long term generational survival for a momentary thrill. They thus, to avoid the pain

they have caused posterity through cursing them with a life of misery and poverty (of opportunity and happiness-worth infinitely more than gold though they themselves will inherit none of that either as the baby doomers squander their wealth) and attempting to escape the harsh realities of life and what experiences might minimize their pleasure or reduce it from its maximum level.

If through chance occurrence they happen to stumble upon one of the younger generations they've cursed with their irresponsible life of greed and psychopathic disregard for posterity they are as a deer in the head lights staring with the stare of the thousand yard stare recognizing they were the cause of the plight of posterity in comparative retrospection to the recent past, only a few decades past when the world they had inherited from their parents was white, bright and beautiful.

Now they see the hellish world of non-white savagery (both implicit through microaggression and explicit through rape, murder and violence) erupting around them and seek to bury themselves in a hole in the ground attempting to accomplish the impossible feat of ignoring reality. Saturn may have devoured his children but he has nothing to take care of him in his old age of wintry sickness unto death, in the fimbulvettir (fimbul winter). His sickle falls from his hands and is taken up by the savage hordes and their leader the jew: "we have attained victory!", they cry. The jew sweeps the heads off the wizened old codger whose carcass falls to the earth, a spectacle for posterity to see. Perhaps posterity will preserve itself in spite of the doomers? Only time will tell who wields the scythe of chronos.

BABY BOOMER: JUST DESERTS

What will become of this 'me' generation who had no regard for posterity save to use their offspring as a status symbol to compete with their fellow baby doomers, to acquire a sense of self importance, social capital in their lives of status seeking either as a jewdeo-christian or liberal race traitor, living for self importance and dragging down their own biological progeny discarding them into the gutter and replacing them with half-wit beastmen who they genuflected before as means of serving the servants and, according to their sick worldview of 'weakness as virtue' egalitarian secular humanism, gathering social capital and illusory 'treasures in heaven' while they simultaneously impoverished their own kind and ruined their future through allowing institutional biases against their kind to flourish like poisonous mushrooms degrading society from within.

What should the fate of the baby doomer generation be? In a perfect world they should have only the bare minimum food and shelter and have all additional state funded benefits cut off so that they are forced in their twilight years to subsist in the poverty they cursed posterity with and that they enabled those whites who have been rendered homeless to have to endure. Then the baby doomer generation and their self righteous egotism will case and they a will have to drink of the wine of babylon yet more in their time they will taste the poison. What goes around comes around-such is karma and the baby doomer generation have woven a karmic tapestry out of a life of selfish disregard for the suffering of others that they will be wrapped in as their funereal costume-white linen for the race traitor.

Given that the boomer will almost certainly squander their parental inheritance and continue to live their privileged life of self-service, entertaining themselves with liquor, vacations and sumptuous dinners they deserve the fate they have brought onto themselves-the incompetent savages they condescendingly looked towards as their amicitia inferiores (inferior friends) and stroked their egos

with every stroke of the nappy fur of their pets. Now the pets have their turn to turn and rend those who treated them with condescension and despotically lord over them with merciless arrogance casting them into a corner drugged up, in a puddle of their own urine.

Those baby boomers who have any wisdom will have provided for their posterity such that posterity can take care of them in their old age. Those who have failed in this task would be well advised to modify their behavior and create living wills if not to their children who themselves may be degenerates but to whatever younger person could ensure they receive proper care in their old age. Failing such precautions they have thrown caution to the wind and place themselves in the hands of fate, of the near certain miserable life the jew and his savage beastmen have in store for them.

Already these plans as circumspect people can see are being implemented as the jew begins to financially choak the elderly as they drain their life force through chemtrails, electromagnetic fields; pharmaceuticals, GMOs, radiation treatments, etc. Baby doomer-go to your fate, you have chose your destiny. Once the gong (ala mortal kombat) is rung the outcome will be a 'Fatality!". Ask not for whom the knell tolls, it tools for thee.

PETER PAN TREATMENT

The baby doomers have woven a rope by which they will almost certainly be hung. They have lived a life of largely self-serving hedonism and have centered their existence around the pleasure principle and around the accumulation of lucre. Their lives have been devoted to mammon and the goal of the libido. This statement does not exclude the christians of course who derive a perverse pleasure in self-abasement and the persecutive harassment of those who are not subscribers to the creed of semitism.

This is libidinal itself as rooted in the lower egoic desire to tear down and destroy all of that which is 'Other' to themselves, the 'Other' which they comport themselves towards with extreme prejudice. Thus all varieties of baby doomers with only rare exceptions are guilty before proven innocent and this should be a default assumption regarding all of those who are past the age of fifty-five (who were born between the ages of 1944 and 1964, especially the older of the demographic who are the most degenerate and reached their teen and tween years during the period of hippie infamy in the mid to late sixties.

The question must them be asked: are the baby boomers (doomers) themselves not doomed, given the chaos they had created in their world-or are they perhaps not being certain of being doomed and deserving of their as their fate? Should cosmic law be in operation it would be a reasonable assumption that those who have brought about extreme harm to their race would not themselves merit a backlash specifically as those who receive the brunt of that backlash? This might be in the minds of the 'moral majority' (the immoral majority, according to Aryan morality-the morality of honor based upon karmic/cosmic law, on cosmic justice and Truth) a 'sin' or a 'transgression' as 'do no harm' is their creed save against those superlatively strong", healthy and creative (Aryans -those the 'moral majority' view with hostility and indeed a murderous hostility having a desire to destroy that which is a source of greater light (the light of the North) then themselves.

However according to the morality of the Aryan it is indeed moral to impose justice upon those who have transgressed the law of God. In this case the baby doomers have lived a life of self service and have sought the death of their own race through, in the case of the non-christian ones a life of hedonistic indulgence and devotion to mammon and, in the case of the christians through a deliberate population replacement agenda which seeks to replaced any white person not christian with those who are not white and christian (or not christian) and create the brown mass of slaves over whom rulership by jewry might be had ('ruling the gentiles with a rod of iron').

Thus especially in the case of upper class christians and leftists who facilitated the population replacement agenda the baby doomers deserve, according to cosmic law ('what goes around comes around') what might be called 'the Peter Pan Treatment' which is to say the termination of their lives and a one way ticket to never neverland as they have brought about the displacement of their own race and accordingly must themselves be displaced and in those cases merited, into the grave and the lake of fire. The baby doomers would have the doom of their own race and indeed seek to facilitate it-however they are merely tripped up by their own karma and precipitate their own doom.

BABY DOOMER DE-GENERATION

This generation served as the thin end of the wedge of the deterioration of the white race. They have played this role and acted out the script written for them by the mind manipulators in the latter's creative destruction triggering a time bomb that was engineered to go off at the key moment when the so-called 'western' aka. white civilization was being overrun by the invaders and those who were the bomb carriers (Baby Doomers) were contentedly amusing themselves expending the remnant of their familial inheritance a result of generations of toil, sweat and blood.

This time bomb is the inevitable conflagration that would-if the mind controller elite have their ways leave desolate the house of God, aka. the israelite white race and this through their having inadequate resources with which to function it having been squandered by irresponsible hedonists whose lives consisted in an alternation of work and play emphasis on the latter in the extreme and perhaps even in the typical case. The culture of 'tune in, turn on and drop out' was the mantra played on the phonograph broadcast in such contrived events as woodstock wherein the revellers of Dionysos revelled to their hearts content seeking a thrill to rebel against their parents-this rebelliousness was an implementation of the luciferian plan of self destruction through the implantation of this mind virus, self-destruct mechanism of the white Race through convincing the gullible masses that this was the solution to the problems of life namely a pacifistic acquiescence before the enemy at the gates had more suicidal willingness to enable their influx into the stable society of their ancestors.

The slogan "kill your parents" scribed by the pharasiacal jew was parroted by the doomer generation as they rocked the boat of the ship of state attempting to capsize their own life preserving craft out of a mania of self hate and egotism. 'The evil white man' notion was consistently pounded into their minds through the propaganda machine and the concomitant states of consciousness of guilt, shame and a psychopathology of sin expiation of the loser, of the slave-were the mechanisms of perpetuating the Baby Doomer's ruination of their own society from within and a hypocritical escapism and blind ignorance in relation to their own self-serving ends of materialistic greed and darwinist competitiveness

wherein he wins who 'dies with the most toys'. Leaving their children impoverished, ill educated and demoralized without any resources to develop themselves or any certainty of survival, the baby doomer generation continued to abandon themselves to themselves and cast aside what they deemed to be mere 'baggage' namely posterity, and refused to pass the torch down the line of family lineage.

THE SIMPSONS

The cartoon of the crypto jew Matt Groening who purports to be of Norwegian extraction but is in reality a tribe member has served its role in the protocols of the Elders of Zion very well as a mind control propaganda vehicle of demoralization. The entire premise of the cartoon is the denigration of the white male and the exaltation of non-whites, females and more covertly jews (such as Kent Brockman the t.v news anchorman; Tory Maclure voiced by Phil Hartman, an SNL jew and of course the archetype of jewish benignity and innocence krusty the clown).

The time period in which the mind virus of "The Simpsons" was released was during a still predominantly white epoch during the height of the baby boomer era (the late eighties to the early nineties) a time which was opportune for the jewish civilization wreckers to attack the nuclear family and this ostensibly benign presentation of a dysfunctional family served as an idealized template which was intended to be reified in the jews social engineering praxis.

The portrayal of the white male as the inept; hedonistic; irresponsible and apathetic deadbeat dad (physically out of shape, prone to alcoholism, unable to instruct his progeny with any sound moral lessons), the feminist female in the form of Lisa Simpson, the mother Marg being displayed as a disempowered and demeaned housewife whose position no one would envy and yet as a struggling victim disregarded and ignored by the dead beat dad.

Bart Simpson being the stereotypical juvenile delinquent, a 'stupid white male' (as the jew Michael Moore would write of in his book of anti-white hate literature) whose thoughts exist only for the moment and who has no 'care for the morrow'. This of course giving tacit permission to 'act up' so that the white male adopts this archetype of juvenile delinquency in the name of cheap thrills and leads a hedonistic life of self indulgence for whom no rules or order exist.

At this time in history all of these archetypes of character if such they may be called were presented with full force in the media as a means of destroying the nuclear family the jews knowing that if they could destabilize and render dysfunctional this bedrock of society they could subvert it from within and in their characteristically scapegoating manner they could project upon white people what they themselves had done as a means of attempting to expiate their sins for their disruption of the harmony of existence.

The Simpsons thus represents a microcosm of this cultural bolshevik macrocosm and exemplifies all of the thumbscrews they were and are attempting to twist: feminism embodied in the female Simpsons (who are given Marge's blue hair- a sign of jewishness in the cartoon- presumably jewish and are portrayed as 'resilient' and even anti-heroic in oppositions to the Ayran white males who are of course castrated cuckolds or brutes whose minds are degenerated through alcohol in the case of Homer and cartoons and video games in the case of Bart); the castrated and neurotic christians in the case of the

Flanders' and the gamut of 'victims' in the form of non-white characters such as Apu the East Indian, a courteous and polite persecuted victim who is an industrious and hard working immigrant; a black doctor who is a friendly and caring integral member of society, the very bedrock of society thereby portraying non-whites as the 'struggling hero' figure against the systemic oppression of white society which is exemplified in the corrupt and ignorant police officers and the corrupt mayor Diamond Joe Quimby, a jew).

The blue-collar whites of which Homer is a member are of course relegated to the margins of polite society and orient themselves around this last bastion of white identity. An enclave (the bar) has been created for the by jewish controlled media through such vehicles of advertising as 'Duffman' and the entertainment culture of which alcoholism is an integral part. These social outcasts are presented as the norm of white identity which is of course presented in this cartoon as a means of attempting to reify this destructive ideal.

Moe Sislak, the barman, is the stereotypical white trash blue collar who has a 'bigoted' and 'intolerant' personality and who violently opposed the presence of non-white immigrants who he in his ignorant and general lack of education refers to as 'immigrants'. The transparently obvious denigration of anti-immigration by pro-white activists is clearly seen here as an attempt to encourage the white working class to uphold the white genocide agenda as a means of acquiring social capital being on the side of the 'popular crowd', that of the moral majority who adopt the egalitarian secular humanist emotionally charged religious ideology and overtly signals against the survival of their own kind-again social engineering at its finest and yet at its crudest.

It is this white male energy, the warrior spirit of the Aryan man which the jew and all of his psychopathic lemmings seek to castrate through all manner of psychological tricks: social stigmatization and shunning; creating a false association between intelligence an secular humanist egalitarianism (when the reality is the opposite), and as the case of Moe and his group of socially marginalized blue -collar whites, relegated to the margins of the social in the egalitarians collective consciousness which is embodied in such castrated cuckold white males as Ned Flanders whose Aryan Spirit had been extinguished and supplanted with a semitic spirit of self abasement; shame; guilt and suicide morality.

The typically jewish presentation of the good-which is their good-is in reality the inverse of the good and an attempt to destroy the harmony and order (the real good) of white society, where all threats to their despotism are subjugated through the simple act of controlling the minds of the population through entertaining and appealing media of which they have a monopoly as a means of shutting out all exposure to their crimes. Moe Sislak is the inverted and stereotyped form of what white male energy is in actuality, namely the threat to jewish hegemony and thus the crypto-jew Matt Groening was funded (presumably by his capitalist financier masters) to attempt to subjugate this actual power, to doust in cans of Duff beer this Divine Spark and this though falsely portraying it as a feeble and crude manifestation of 'ignorant bigotry' and hate as means of manipulating the minds of blue collar and all other socio-economic classes of white males so that they will carry forth the torch of the false light of lucifer for the jewish cabal as his shabbos goyim and attack and shun any of their ranks who deviate from the broad and winding path of white genocide. The Simpsons was just one of the countless other

propaganda vehicles of anti-white male castration, a psyop run by the jews which has obviously worked wonders in destabilizing and rendering dysfunctional the nuclear family the bedrock of the white racial society driving, the thin end of the wedge into it and opening it up for the weeds of the postmodern, race-mixed gender blended polyamorous family.

BABY DOOMER'S, POSTERITY'S DOOMERS

All of the largesse you parasitized from the coffers of your hardworking ancestors, wantonly expended

in sprees of excess, on status and competition with your fellow progressive individualists-all raised to ashes in your firebrand rebel without a cause teenager for life hands. Maturity was always a mockery for you Baby Boomers as you indulged yourselves in jouisssance, perpetual hedonism of the moment "taking no care for the morrow" in accordance with your nouveau Christian ideology of ethno-masochism, a sinner and proud of it; turning your cheek with your protruding tongue jeering at the wise counsels of generations of elders whose thoughtful prudence you scorned in the name of fleeing passions and momentary amusement, genuflection before the vanity mirror of your ego.

A once proud nation ethnically-subordinating themselves to the jewish ideologue with his/her hate based creedo of suicidal gentiIism (be it Christian or Liberal the religion is all one in the end-namely as a grave for the enemies of the yiddish people which latter will dance upon the corpses of their vanquished foes). "Ears to hear"- but only the prophecies of doom; "eyes to see' only the simulacra and simulation of a perspectivalist subjectivism borne of a magickal cursing of the gentile mind by the sorcerors of the children of darkness-the Yids and their legions of orcs and oriental despots.

The legacy of the ancestors destroyed in one generation of decadent corrupted and weak-minded will-less and spine-less self-servants who would rather the world burn in effigy to their ego than sacrifice themselves{or even a part of themselves) on the alter of their kinfolk. They have thus sacrificed their own flesh and blood, vampirically consuming the life blood of their forebears in the form of an inheritance that was not only to be preserved but to be increased-and yet now a nonexistent reality. No life preserver cast overboard with the baby's thrown away with the bathwater by the lazy baby boomer. Too wrapped up in egotism to raise their own children, to self-sacrificially bestow a wisdom not within their possession upon those they left adrift in the vast ocean of socio-economic/political life.

To navigate these troubled waters without a map, compass or paddle is the fate of the white youth of this world. What should the fate of the doomed be? Who have violated Nature's iron law of self-preservation through lineage and the preservation of the bonds of consanguinuity but-their own doom, a deadly force to combat deadly force, a karmic justice resurrecting the balance of disharmony. The inevitable fate of living knowing that you have destroyed in place of creating that you have restricted your consciousness and devotion to the lower ego and do not partake of the higher atma while you are left to your selfish self to wallow in solipsistic misery- when the alternative could have been having a thriving family and view the long golden chain of ancestry stretching forth into the future, the links forged by the iron will of an instinct for survival and preservation

BABY DOOMERS: ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION

Spoiled princelings they giggle in silken diapers, with golden spoon they sup upon their parents largesse of gold dust- carping critics they "think that life is but a joke", amusing themselves with sumptuous poisons till they're broke. Once the familial inheritance drains with the last drops of alcoholic bread and circuses they lie in the grave of their own undoing an egotist to the end: self-absorbed and soon to be absorbed into Gaia's garden of Gethsamane. Their cadaverous flowers water with the blood of posterity. They were the perfect mechanism of self-destruction in this degenerate age, these overlords of chaos created through their mind-manipulation system: masses media and aka-dumb-ia.

True believers in the cause of self-destruction they followed the left- hand path in the magic bus down the path of good intentions into the gaping chasm of cultural decay Living for the moment they followed the path of least resistance, growing weaker by the day and precipitating the degeneration of their seedline through replicating the doctrine of weakness as virtue sprouting forth in alcohol soaked raucousness the trumpets of their bigotry: liberty, egality, democracy! While they rode the crazy train towards the abyss of a dark age savagery.

Their biological drive to procreate was facilitated by the possessive individualism under whose aegis they labored in lackadaisical apathy-they must keep up with the Jones's through creating new copies of themselves- new images created in godlike sacrifice upon the alter of their egotism. And sacrifice they did when their own kin were abandoned to a fate of destitution and ignorance and impotence-this blood sacrifice they eagerly underwent mare so than Isaac in his devout obedience to the personal god of the hebrews-their god was Mammon, Egotism, hedonism-all aspects or hypostases collapsible into the god of ego, of selfhood. Beyond the self nothing existed in their mind: moment by moment they lived, neither past nor future lest it be a fleeting memory of their own experience or an eager anticipation of future acquisition and inevitable squander, a glutton greedily poised over the trough and an all-you-can-eat buffet slaking its thirst on the succulent flesh and sucking the bloody marrow from the bones of its posterity- its own flesh and blood! Oedipal to the extreme this mighty despot Rex Mundi of its own universe, a destroying angel of the creation of their ancestors. What is left but the faded photographs of a better time?

DIE AT THE RIGHT TIME

Seneca's advice — why linger in this world of strife and chaos when the mission is accomplished and no Other or better exists? At such a time it is time to say goodbye to life as all that was necessary to do has been done or rendered impossible of attainment. Thus the Dharma/purpose of life is subverted through internal or external factors or both. The difficulty of understanding which time is appropriate at which to make an exit from the stage of life is bound up with the problematic nature of self-understanding which is its basis and solution. If one doesn't understand himself he can't understand what purpose he has as a Self and when it is fulfilled and whether there exists another purpose or purposes to necessitate his presence in the flesh.

To exceed, as Seneca said, the limits of life, to linger on the earth incarnate is a show of bad manners, an insult to the Self and ea ipso to God as his purposes are perverted through the insistence in

remaining where one no longer needs to be or is needed to be. This amounts to a transgression of the Divine, an attempt- impossible -to throw a monkey wrench into the divine machinery in hopes of gratifying the lower ego and immersing oneself in deviant projects contrary to the will of providence. Knowing oneself through reflection and contemplation, from thence and to thence, is knowing and reflecting upon the surroundings that encompass one. Through this means a self-knowledge is attained and the mission allotted oneself in life.

The miser on his deathbed raking over the accounts to quench his insatiable thirst for power, for that one last act or control over Others, is the very image of the refusal to answer the tolling knell of Kronos, the croaking of the raven and to offer oneself up to the buzzards in the fields to serve their purposes and thereby the Divine. Life support systems which needlessly augment the vain pleasure pursuit of the foolish; the artificial hearts and surgeries which amplify for another fleeting moment the interminable lust of lecherous and debased curs, crawling in the gutters of the red light district to imbibe the putrescent perfume of stale alcohol and excreta, titillating their palates with the liquid poisons and dainties of the flop houses -such means -anti-natural and against the supreme command of nature that only the fit are permitted survival -are another testament to the violation of one's mission on earth-having violated nature to the point and threshold of death-but being wrenched back through technological contrivance into the promise land of milk and honey-and yet substituting for this same milk and honey that of the fleshpots of Egypt only to be brought again back to the threshold only closer and closer by inches unto death and irretrievable purgatory.

Thus one must learn the self-discipline necessary to transform oneself into a man of iron will to avoid the siren calls of desire which thwart one from the path towards the Absolute. The seven deadly sins and their contraries must be emblazoned on one's conscious mind not carved out in the habitual grooves the wayward tread along their path to perdition.

GENERATION ABOMINATION

From the Baby Boomers to the Millenials -all degenerates to a greater or lesser extent. The intermediate generation of 'Y'-the between the Gen X-ers and the Millenials, might possibly be spared excessive criticism as 1) they were sufficiently removed from the baby boomers (and thus had sufficient critical distance) to recognize the latter as the degenerates they were (though filtered through their 'Y' perceptual lens) and sufficiently educated that they were not completely mind controlled through the introduction of the computer phone not having been introduced as yet and thus having had a period in their life during which a higher level of mentation might occur that enabled them to acquire the necessary faculties of logical thought to exit the matrix {if only to the slightest extent).

This condition evaporated upon the introductions of the idiot phone which evaporated the higher consciousness of the white population and the cellular networks which were erected around them modifying their brain wave activity into conditions of stupor and coma. The baby boomers -worst of the generations to ever curse the earth with their excrescence-from rampant consumerism and earth rape to the destruction of their own culture, history, and ultimately biology through mass non-white immigration and enabling the Jews to destroy all of the good their hard-working ancestors created leaving nothing but a heap of ruins around them outside of their gated communities in which they

celebrate their inflated sense of self-worth and egotistical genuflexion before the totem of the 'self'. The Gen X-ers who proceeded them carried forward the tradition of consumeristic materialism and Marxist multiculturalism, MTV generation degeneracy, and subversion of all that is sacred.

HILARIOUS OLD PEOPLE: THE APES OF MAN

It is indeed true that the 'elderlv' (to speak euphemistically are 'apes' of their youngers, and hence their betters. Allow me to explain why this conclusion is valid and acceptable in the minds of rational and thoughtful people: because of neurodegeneracy and the loss of the supportive structure and concomitant physiology of the brain, rendering the brain a non-functional (or dysfunctional at most) organ. Hence when the organ fails the functioning fails—it is this that is meant by 'failure', i.e. the cessation of functioning of a thing in accordance with its essence.

To see these human charlatans (sub human, yet anthropoidally so) mimicking the motions of their younger kind is the clearest testament to their inability to uphold (through their existence) the standards of those truly said to be 'in the prime of life'. Hence, rather than indulging in old- people worship like so many cultures would it not be better to follow the creed of Peter Pan and to create a wonderland prohibitive of the elderly-everyone must die but some must be stricken from the kingdom when they lose even the powers of a citizen. Such is nature's law: the weak will be beaten draw, as Redbeard said.

Why, the question must be asked, do other cultures worship their forbears? I would say it is because it convinces them to uphold the structures of society and to perpetuate 'the system' of propagation, etc. If the people didn't support the elderly the latter would withhold resources or the young wouldn't be willing to invest in the future fearing no return on their investment. It might produce a more stern and stoical society however, and out of this way of life would be a stronger race born (a Spartan race of warrior caste who would be perhaps short-lived in vivo but not through the generations and who would be more courageous and ruthless in conquest than any other—for they would have to face even their own kind as enemies in place of an effeminate comfort that leaves weak and crippled (an old age before old age—the latter condition would have an opposite effect).

This would be the recipe for imposing a new order of nature's law upon the weak and timid sheep of a decadent Christian world, comforted by the sweet soporific pastures of a suburban wasteland, lounging in a hypocrisy and self-righteous moral superiority that pays lip service to their own degeneration. The wolf would have its sheepskin torn from its back and the inner would correspond with the outer -the law of nature would rear itself on the sour milk of a she- wolf and the populace would descend to gladiatorial contests and mercenary games. The wool of the lamb of god has been sheared and the wolf stands forth from the shroud. The elderly would be set upon as crippled sheep, once springing about in the clover now tottering on the precipice-into the wolf's jaws the fall, the descent of man into superman through the heroism of Tyr with the Fenrir wolf-the gentle hand that stroked the wolf has been bitten off and in its place a hardened cyborg appendage has been grafted over the wound. Dog eat dog is the creed; alphas, betas, and omegas-all across the spectrum of natural hierarchy, the endless hues of the Rainbow Bridge overarching Asgard-and only the brightest remain reflected in the drops of the tears of god.

Back to the social issue of elderly folk and their place in the world. It is mainly guilt that prevents the children from exacting the price owed: or perhaps it is incentive ('guilt' as guilt-edged bonds and baubles?).

What is the condition of the social safety net (macro and micro structurally meant, at the level of the nation and that of the family)? In the former case an incentive given to ensure the perpetuation of workers in their work, of the class structure supportive of those who control it all. At the level of the family the incentive is to recoup a benefit, always of course, cashed out in emotive terms but-realities-redeemable in exclusively financial ones. Reputation, the preservation of the noble house, the continuance through time of genetics and lineage: such is the 'nobles' incentive to maintain the lineage. But: does it go in the reverse (forward moving) direction-e.g. towards the elderly (not from them)?

The march of time is forward never back and that which has done its deed ceases to play a role by virtue of the fact that they cannot contribute to the up/coming, the beings of posterity. If that is the case then they have truly become a 'burden' and the scythe descends in the name of justice, however many tears of pathos may be shed. The creed of the future is: 'all for me', that of the past: 'death'-for the future is all that exists in thought and actuality, the past has no existence save as a memory inscribed on neurons fading from the mind. Hence only the living matter and what it means to live is to create and to do so energetically.

The alternative is death or a mere clinging to life in the face of death. Some need to be made conscious of this fact so they may gracefully bow out and contribute to posterity. Some, noble souls, do so willingly (the Roman bath). No ape of humanity is human, no other than the human deserves life. However many resources society may have more might be generated, more achieved-hence those who deprive others of the energy and ability to create are themselves the worst criminals and deserve the so-called crime of death (through murder) themselves. To become the king, the king must be killed-the killer is king such is the harshness of nature.

THE CREEPINESS OF CREEPY MAN

There once was an old man who insisted upon eavesdropping and spying on all sentient entities. The reason (and there was only one) was that he was deficient in the life force, which is to say, he vampirized it from those sentient entities he insisted upon surrounding himself with as a means to perpetuate his existence, rather like a dog chasing its tail in a meaningless cyclicism. This cyclist (for lack of a better term) generated nothing but negative energy, existing in a state of perpetual deficit, an inflationary state where the energy currency of others was -proportionally to time -devolved until such point as the other (whatever specifically it may be) ceased and gave up its mortal tesla coil.

Eventually, once all energy had been depleted from the environmental terroir leading to a state of entropy, the only remaining state of energy, a black hole of negative existence from out of which no light shone. This was the condition in which the creepy old man was discovered upon his having imploded as a dying ember/coal in a deep subterranean dark energy matter tunnel by a Lucifer being whose boundless light -perpetually radiating forth from his chiliastic chakra points -resuscitated Lazarus -like the creepy old man. Soon the old man was no longer creepy as he had become anointed with the vital glow of positive energy.

The once creepy old man who had brought everything into a state of darkness now ceased to dim the immediate surroundings and brought forth light in the world becoming a Lucifer in his own right. The being sent forth his vital beacon illumining the creepy associates he formerly trafficked with leading them to a sudden climb from the sepulchral abyss they had suffered in for so long. Now the abyss, barren for so long of riches bore forth plenty, a gleaming stock of golden light the utility of which was boundless. No longer to creep about in the shadows these former miners of black soot covered rock now became miners of radiant gold and jewels of splendor, fashioning noble works as light workers who had forsaken the dark craft of their former life.

BABY BOOMER GREED

Baby Boomer greed being legion they have a karmic debt to pay -unfortunately the sins of the father are visited upon and overshadow the son however Christ-like the latter may be. The debt is transmitted into posterity thereby precipitating the disenfranchisement to an even greater degree of the latter at the expense of the former; the former's enrichment is proportionate to the latter's impoverishment and with every gain of the former a loss is incurred in the latter; zero- sum accountancy resulting in bankruptcy of opportunity, vitality (air, food, shelter, and water quality and availability) and ultimately existence. Expiation of sin comes in the form of swift justice in accordance with cosmic law -negation of a negation eliminating all obstacles to enable the affirmation of the Good.

Consonant with the principles of a fundamental justice such an act is necessary, no other alternative is possible and the sickle of Saturn falls on the neck of the beast from the bottom spiriting away its soul shell from whence it came to the abyss of being. The generational curse of the baby-boomers has wrought endless agony, despair, traumas and tribulations in its wake; a fatted porcine entity gobbling the resources of those who came before and leading those who proceeded from their evil unions to perdition, abandoned, without a hope other than an empty promise of success impossible of achievement given the absence of means necessary to realize correlative ends.

Such is the karmic debt of the doomed generation: for cowardly hands posterity will play the soporific role and turn a blind eye to the sandman and his influence as the curtain of eternal night is pulled across their vision be it through the hypocrisy of medical murder (euthanasia, etc.) or the reciprocity of abandonment of themselves by their progeny -forgiven as a means to forgetting and forgotten doomed to die under the weakened security structure of social in-security and the products of their insatiable greed (investments in intangibles leading towards total financial loss and inevitable impoverishment). The prudence of subsequent generations bears no fruit as it has no fertile soil in which to take root and no water or sun of fortune to enable growth. Thus the inevitable is inevitable -total impoverishment of all but the most fortunate and this through the folly and imprudence of the "me generation" who could see nothing beyond the momentary self- stimulation -justifying life nullifies life -no value in a life which exists to prop itself up through specious justification.

Without a purpose that emanates from within as an adequate manifestation of one's inner being the claims put forth to having a purpose fall by the wayside as a mere veneer of purpose, an empty formalism adopted as a guise to conceal to one's inner sight the lack of purpose that ensconces/pervades one's existence. No existence without an essence; without a deeply entrenched

purpose that structures one's identity (however superficial that one may be) life necessarily wither on the vine as that which can't hold together through its structure (by virtue of its absence of structure) necessarily ceases to exist; its identity can't be maintained as no organizing principle directs it towards a set identity; the realization of identity over against the 'other' of endless possibility.

For those who are broad and wise, broad in their wisdom and wise in their breadth as limited existence of one- dimensional identity is inadequate and they seek identity in purpose that exceeds the finite limitations of either a public capacity or a narrow private vocation. However without the limitations of finite circumstances as structuring conditions of life and thereby identity, with no set and determinate situation to anchor the craft of one's soul/spirit to the mundane there is no identity. Thus the public/private concrete form of identity necessitates situation (being situated in a given set of tangible material circumstances).

How can the control grid be escaped/overcome? Does living on the mundane plane necessitate living in the 'mit-dasein' (the matrix) and becoming a matricized robot slave of the controllers?' It would appear so as the entire planet is blanketed in an electromagnetic spider's web that traps within it all of the flies who have been conceived within its borders and who are content in their ignorance to feast upon the faecal matter represented to them as jam.

THE DISLOYALTY OF THE BABY DOOMER GENERATION TOWARDS POSTERITY

Their inability to recognize that they are not the be all and the end all and their failure to recognize themselves in the other of posterity and antecedents: wither art thou going? Around in circles from one accounting cycle to the next baby-boomer? From one momentary pleasure of fleshly kind to another; from one dopamine secretion to the next? No ability to take responsibility for consequences of poorly-planned actions. The ego is god long live the ego! Their primary motivation to conceive chillins was to brag about themselves, to relive childhood vicariously (and to continue their embodiment of infantilism, the hallmark of their psychology)-the jokers who set the standards of necessity through compliance with their will.

The courage of the baby boomer may be compared to that of a skittish rabbit-anytime an issue arises that would necessitate a confrontational reaction, a challenge of a flight or fight nature the former is the recourse. Pulled forward by the carrot of pleasure and repulsed by the stick of pain the baby boomer seeks refuge in the carrot patch (aka bar) amusing itself ad infinitum stopped only by the greater pain of social disgrace or the pangs of vomitus. Meanwhile the chillins are baby-minded by the idiot box, cast into the hyper- real vacuity of a borderless mental space of images and sounds incomprehensible and hypnotic in their endless stream into the cave of their conscious mind.

They who expectantly and with entitlement morality reach for the golden ring of their parents' legacy leave nothing but a cold iron collar for posterity to wear, its weight that of loss of social status and grinding poverty that knows no respite. The echo of egoist baby boomer laughter of self- indulgence rings all the more cruelly in the dark prison industry into which posterity has been neglectfully tossed to break the rocks to make the roads upon which baby boomers roll in their latest greatest chattel of the moment, temporal indulgence. Leaving the memory of their ancestors blackened with the smoke of their pollution.

BABY BOOMERS: OSTRICHES OF THE END TIMES

‘Cognitive dissonance’ is the psychical state of a generation whose sole principle is that of pleasure: ‘max pleasure min pain’ -all truth, justice, family, race, mental, aesthetic, physical creativity is moot, paling in the refulgent sheen of a radioactive phallus (the totem and its inherent taboos -the totem pole of pleasure as god -apotheosis of vulgarity, liberalismus vulgaris). But the radiation bites as it kisses and the paramour is betrayed in the end. From the ashes of this syphilitic cadaver come the blind worms of posterity: uneducated, chemico- electrically dumbed down to the perspective of the crawling cephalopod -from this the higher incarnate must emanate. Or will, like forbears, these mono-dimensional night crawlers trust blind heads into the dunghill of a burnt out world in the end times madness of human devolution.

Sell the cadavers riot as the living dead, tearing down the old world in creative destruction of blueprint derived architecture lacking all organic development, all race and soul expression of a people whose identity has been perhaps hopelessly twisted into golem shadows of former heroism. To see the maelstrom which constitutes their reality would require eyes to see -they have eyes of small birds forever seeking tinsel and glitter to festoon their nests. To hear the war drums and thunder of direst portent they would have to have ears-but ‘their generation’ would have ears only for itself about which endless talk ensues, revolving around itself, rotating on egoitistic thumbs which, once wearied of, are sucked to pacify the gap in sensory bombardment.

The largesse received from their forbears amounts to myriad -fold excess that is eagerly sought only to be squandered as eagerly, leaving a barren posterity whose hands receive mere grains and so must eternally return to sustain life in the pits when working capital is needed to extricate them. ‘But they worked’ -and received a wage proportional to their labors. Non sequitur -no inheritance is to be consumed but to be added to and passed along for mutual benefit to heirs whose one desire is to live to create and produce -but who have never received the needed capital and so must simply work to return to square one in endless cyclicism.

The poverty trap of quicksand economics in a world on the brink of destruction where employment is the least of worries - ‘Mammon is the answer’ -they cry, while sheaves of flat currency are tossed with abandon to the winds -‘we are owed the money we have invested in government’ -wars, destruction, race chaos, pollution -’we are reputable, noble citizens’ -who have invested in usury to enrich the self at the expense of all else. Cognitive dissonance: the eye patch worn to conceal one’s image from the mirror of their vanity. Look into the kaleidoscope of self- delusion and pronounce yourselves gods. Your hubris will exact its karmic toll. Idling away existence while the world crumbles about them oblivious to the tumult hidden in cadaverous belief systems whose entropy stinks of stale memes/like a bottle of pleasure they imbibe in their decaying food tube their culture is a cheap, momentary thrill (however much the gleam of golden fetters be) that ends with a whimper not a bang.

They wanted a bang out of life and gorged as decadent Romans to the point of bursting-only to wet themselves in their comfort and pleasure some cribs they call suburban box houses. Their gorging inevitably produced indigestion -no one could have the stomach of a titan though such was their delusion-the wine sack must split at the seams disgorging the contents of a lifetime of putrefaction onto

posterity, those happily forgotten discontents whose ribs thrust forth from starved bodies hiding in shame under silken tablecloths.

The remnants of labor the pioneers invested in the soil of the future bore fruits decaying in poison; overripe they hung on the vine too long only to wither and fall into the soil of oblivion. The seeds of futurity lie in barren earth sprouting forth lean yellowed shoots -in spite of the late season. May they be the bridge to the Edenic fields of tomorrow? The well-spring of posterity runs dry. The inebriated minds of fallen revelers remain unmoved by the barren, burnt out promise of future famine-at the least they have their sickness unto death in the vomitoriums of self-regard and hedonism.

CONCERNING THE VICE OF THE ELDERLY

Spitefulness proves to be another vice so common in the elderly. It is borne of their jealousy of the vitality and opportunity of youth (because of greater time and effort for its realization, the potential latent in the younger form). It is the dislike of the spiteful for that which they desire and do not have (it is the lashing out of jealousy at the object of its unattainable desire, the matricide of its bearer). This manifests itself in all manner of forms the more crude the cruder the mind, the more veiled and implicit (re: passive-aggression) the more refined and sophisticated the person.

CONCERNING THE GREED OF OLD PEOPLE

The lower mind inheres in the lower type which latter is characterized thereby. They are lower by virtue of their lack of the virtues and possession of the vices all of which originate in the mind. Examples to cite are: greed; selfishness; cunning; deceit; spitefulness; covetousness; licentiousness. I will detail all of these in the following and explain why the elderly are especially prone to their cultivation, fertile soil for the rotten weeds.

Greed: the elderly are notoriously greedy Why? Because of a fear of death and adherence to the material plane/existence; a fondness for life lived in a fallen state. Thus they recognize in spite of their feeble minds and mechanics of reasoning the causality between the possession of resources and the perpetuation of their lives. They erroneously infer that ‘the more the merrier’, i.e. the more material resources they acquire the more secure they will be on a physical/material level. This is erroneous because quality (life, state of health and mind) changes with a change in quantity: hence the more is not necessarily the merrier but typically manifests itself in the opposite form, e.g. ill health, miserable isolation, indolence and an inevitable slippage into the arms of the reaper.

The general lack of creativity of mind so typical of the average person spells doom for that same once father time whitens their beards as once their physico-sexual constitution flounders they are as a fish out of water and swiftly die of asphyxiation whereas in the case of the wise man, he who invested his resources of time and effort in the mind throughout life, he has transformed himself into an amphibious form enabling respiration and continual existence even into physical infirmity. He also avoids greed in most cases whereas with the cattle greed is the ruIe. The universal in the case of greed is the waning of the testosterone levels and effeminizing effect of age: acquisitiveness is heightened and insatiable unto death. Thus even the wise man may become a fool. Hence greed.

No problems with rusticity have I if it be assumed with humility, an acknowledgment of the lowly position one occupies. For therein lies truth to judge of which in such wise amounts to justice, inadequacy of representation and correspondence between word and concept and object. However problems arise when truth and justice (inseparable analogs) are subverted through the grandiose claims of claimants who lack an understanding of their humble state (of mind, body, spirit, and socio-economic position). Thus I do find a point of contention and have little tolerance for the disruption of the natural ebb and flow in the fabric of the real brought about by the necessarily false claims of those whose comprehension of the real is distorted beyond measure.

Necessarily false as necessarily not true and necessarily unjust as necessarily not just. The shadow side of the implicit premises made by such claimants purports when made in the manner of false humility and/or a deliberate silence or refusal to make positive claims de dicto when they are made de re to overlook or deflect attention from the overt disconnect between states of realitv and those of its representation. Thus one must take up the pen if not the sword and defend Justifia and Truth, the damsels in distress to the bitter end against the monster of a perverted license borne of a vicious mind. Specifically the baby boomer generation is a guilty culprit deservedly implicated in the act of moral criminality (as culpable) called making false claims.

They contend that they are the be all and end all, that the mighty orb in the vault of the heavens, namely Phoebus Apollo, surrounds them in its orbit and radiates its refulgent rays solely for them and for their self-interest. No graver error could possibly be committed underscoring their moral imbecility. They claim, to wit, that they are the most intelligent; this claim manifests in their air of vain intellectualism and pretense of sophistication. The half-closed eyes, the whispery tone and volume of voice, the mellifluous pitch that would sound as so many drops of honey flowing into the ears, this and other orifices of their intended audience (not least of whom is themselves); the hang dog look of false humility veiling with equal falsity of execution their leonine tossing of their mane and sniffling as with an addict of the snuff box their pride as a projectile into the hearts of their intended opponent. Each word a dart of poisoned ejaculate projected into the face of those they would crush as a competitor for the golden ring of supremacy they make their life’s quest. Thus the arrogance of the generation clothes itself in the moral garb of humility whilst loudly bespeaking its raucous clamor in silks and satins bejewelled with an encrustation of self- oriented egoism.

They claim they ’worked so hard‘ but what work is done by the silver-spoon mouths of the indolent but prattle in the crib proffered by doing parents only too glad to forsake the uncertainty of the war period and thus sparing the rod of discipline on the spoiled hides of newborn babes, whose skin is soft as concord grapes- too easily bruised the ego of the untried and untested stay-at homes. Truly their front was borne of the east -the nihilistic ease of Buddha sitting under the Bodhi tree smoking Maryjane -but receiving nothing but black ignorance and enlightened only relatively -as a blind worm in the depths of the abyss is enlightened by the warmth of a pleasant change in the weather, crawling towards the heat through instinctual valence.

They claim that they are of superior intellect, a searching, speculative, critical, rational bent or mental tendency is immediately overthrown in the propensity towards ready inebriation in the bottle and concomitant mental degradation. The priestly caste who overarches all in the socio-politico-economic

realm, though criticized to the extremes of cynicism by the baby boomers is nevertheless held in sufficient awe as to be preserved in its mastery as a slave, though hating its master, preserves sufficient respect therefore to fear the lash though it be but an illusion. Truly that generation confirm their infantilism in the devotion to their Pater and Mater, the professional class parental units of the serf class of societal children. Dependency of mind implies a lack of rationality, and critical ability within the bounds of reason contrary to the prating of an infant in the watering-hole crib slurping from the bottle of inebriation. Any bar-star can screech like a howler monkey while beating its chest but is not thereby admitted to the bar of a moral court of law governed as it is by Saturn, embodiment of the stricture of reason and its controlling influence over the passions of the ape-ling.

As to the claims to being a worker the facts themselves bear out the fallacy of the claim: the so-called war generation (I dare not call them ‘great’ as serfs would never merit the title of greatness nor a pauper merit the crown of a prince) having amassed wealth in the form of resources (land, buildings and fixtures attached thereto and numerous chattels, etc.) suddenly find themselves in the grave and no sooner than this fact occurs the wealth they amassed— given that ‘they couldn’t take it with them’ — suddenly disappears in a cloud of magician’s smoke: alacazam! And the grandchildren, being in a legal position to utilize and build on that wealth but having access thereto obstructed by their fortunate sires, are suddenly found thrown into if not poverty then a lower socio-economic position. And so the economy -the ultimate scapegoat and qualitas occulta and unknown cause -is blamed and the grandchildren are thrown into a state of serfdom reminiscent of their grandparents -however, as stated, the economy being what it is leaves them in an even less privileged position. Farming enabled independence, property ownership as well, but living in mortgaged properties with no basic necessities dependent on unstable occupations redounds to an inevitable early grave through a downward spiral of poverty. And where are the baby boomers meanwhile?

DOOMER BOOMER GENERATION

Historically familial ties have served as the bedrock of society, the foundation of the continuance of the species and have served as the stepping stone of human evolution in terms of culture and individuality, creativity and wealth. For resources to grow (be they temporal, energetic, natural, etc.) they must be cultivated, to be cultivated they must have the appropriate soil in which to germinate and sprout into more advanced and developed form. This soil is the family Analogous to the genocidal farming practices of this artificial epoch so divorced from nature, so too the familial soil: chemicalized, poisoned on all levels culturally and in every meaningful hypostasis of its being. Such a soil can only grow weeds and thus we see the degeneration and devolution (devolution] of the human stock into its hybrid forms of beast consciousness.

Truly man qua men has inherited his number: 666 and impressed with which he trundles blindIy towards oblivion with apathetic will-lessness, forsaking his birth rite under the auspicious and august influence of the higher tone of the scale, mathematically: 777. The devil on the shoulder of man has beguiled his feeble consciousness leading astray the soul towards its perdition. Wavering in limbo he finds himself in purgatory awaiting the crazy train into the nether regions of Dis. Lacking a goal at best he can merely wait in the wings for the final curtain unless he shines the spotlight on himself in

reflexive introspection and, seeing his fallen state, pulls himself from the mire of the depths of unconsciousness into the supernal realms.

Previously the family served as a springboard of soul evolution in terms of a lineage expressing itself as a trajectory towards the blessed isles in its highest manifestation, namely the white race. However now it is fragmented possibly beyond repair and the outcome of its integrity looks bleak indeed. Social Darwinism at its most fever pitch of degree/intensity plays itself out in the ebb and flow of the incarnations of evolutions and involutions, speeding dangerously the wheel of fortune such that it threatens to break free of its moorings and go careering into nowhere or realms unknown. Thus it would appear to those caught in its inexorable rotation however it will forever be preserved in its incessant revolutions; however may be maimed within its pervasive structures, it blindIy (are all-seeing with callous vision) cares not -for blind it is to the plaints of mortals.

Consanguinity supersedes the vicarious haphazard comings and goings of relations: ‘here today gone tomorrow’ cannot be predicated of it as it extends temporally/aeonically outwards encompassing all those parties who partake of its blood, and who are thereby bound with a stronger chain than adamant for ‘the blood is the life’ and insofar it serves as the strongest bond possible; insofar as life is life it persists. However looming upon the horizon of this world is the dawn of a new day however false the light may be and that is the collective project of the planetary overseers. They would break dawn the edifice of past/current crystallized forms and archetypes to reassemble the pieces into their own egregore Dadaist figures.

The casualty most sought to destroy by these controllers is the nuclear family the latter so- called by virtue of its enabling things to hang together appropriately and to function as a cohesive whole with a strong nucleus and balanced valence shell of electrons ignited by the appropriate force/dynamism. Thus the family, being the crystalline structure which undergirds and paves the foundation of society being fractured and fragmented by these forces renders the old a rubble heap and the pieces materials to be re-structured for the construction of the new temple to the new age.

The cult-ure (your cult) of the generation served as a mind control system to influence if not directly mobilize the chaotic forces latent in the minds of the multitude with this purpose alone as its driving force. The forms of its chaos, decayed remnants of tortured souls and edifices (educational, economic, home) have all but severed the silver cord which binds oneself to the higher realms of consciousness rendering the latter lost and forgotten mysteries never to be attained by those who have no specially developed properties of a spiritual nature and making those properties nearly impossible to develop). One can only hope for the best as to the fate of humanity as it incarnates anew on earth (assuming some form of historical linearity; aeonic forms of the weltgeist as the earth travels through the galactic plane). Perhaps the only way to escape this cursed legacy of the baby boomers is to ascend beyond the mundane world and to forsake all hope regarding its existence?

Irresponsibility, rampant hedonism, greed manifesting itself in the form of inheritance embezzlement, consumeristic excess, worship of all things pleasant and in the coarsest form and the tangible materiality of earth. This is merely a grocery list in miniature of the evils this generation has visited upon the earth and ultimately upon posterity. If this were restricted to themselves and didn’t extend its

evil influence to posterity this would be a tolerable write-off: after all everyone butters their own bread and so must reap what they sow even if it be the reaper's scythe. However the influence extending beyond themselves implies greater evil than mere self-murder but harm imposed upon others. Thus the reaper's scythe is their destiny carved out through the attempt to sunder the bands of consanguinity and betray their kind for ego-minded pursuits.

DEAR DRUNKARD

An Expose of a Baby Boomer Deadbeat Dad

The following entails a scattershot presentation of the writer's experiences with a stereotypical baby boomer liberal, one of the worst of his generation, who replicated and embodied the character of Homer Simpson: a deadbeat; self-serving, boisterously and boorishly crude and yet paradoxically an effeminate and weak-willed figure; a drunken hedonist who lived to serve his self-interest first, putting self before others and relegating his children to a distant second place.

This character sketch of course only scratches the surface and what must be added to the witch's brew of parental failure is the additional ingredient best exemplified by the character of Fyodor Karamazov in the book "The Brothers Karamazov" of Dostoevsky namely a dissolute, degenerate with a malevolent and vindictive streak, a Doctor Moriarty figure or perhaps a Mr.Hyde who transforms himself from the apparently respectable (although only apparently) Doctor Moriarty/Jekyl to a bestial savage through the imbibation of fire water.

Of course it was never a matter of brute violence in physical form, for, as Homer Simpson, he had inadequate fortitude on most occasions to impose the actions which his conscious mind devised such that he further emasculated himself and demonstrated his incontinent, effeminate nature which was only counter-balanced by the above mentioned blustery boorishness and childish displays of a stereotyped masculinity which he perpetually displayed as an attempt to overcompensate for his own inadequacy and probable subconscious recognition thereof.

This is the figure whose shadow loomed over the writer throughout life and with his insidious, manipulative behavior, he ensured that I came to look upon myself as an inferior to all and sundry- one who could do no right before others was a defective 'sub-person'. This he managed to effect through cunning gaslighting techniques and demeaning, baby talk which he used to portray and construct my identity throughout my formative years and beyond.

He thus continued in this behavior to portray himself as a hero figure and to tear down others so that he could stand over them as a baby-minder, a 'defender of victims', of the 'weak and meek', which was his selfish motivation all along. Thus the hypocritical facade of altruism behind which he concealed himself was the public face he wore that enabled him to derive an ego boost and a power trip through the ostentatious display of Other-regarding altruism.

However even in this, his self-serving ego obstructed his cunning facade of altruistic familial regard which demonstrated his own hypocrisy in the eyes of others through his implied criticism, mockery and condescending disdain paid towards his own biological offspring who he would stand over in the midst

of imbibing his firewater and boisterously mock and demean those whose educator and caregiver he purported to be.

So egocentric to the point of psychopathy was he that he would in all of his most minute movements and gestures, from the shutting of a door to the twisting of a vehicle's wheel violently slam and twist the physical objects in his environment giving outward display of his inner mind-that of violence and pent up aggression which directed itself indiscriminately towards whatever vulnerable target presented itself to his vision.

Especially under conditions of inebriation or the morning after effects thereof his aggression level would explode through the thermometer gauge and erupt like mount vesuvius over those in his environment who were the most vulnerable targets and who by virtue of their proximity to him were within his ambit and who could thus not blacken his reputation over much in the public eye. Of course his violence was always of a latent and passive aggressive nature; always covert and insidious, an indirect hitting out at others and slanderous backstabbing that enabled him to lick his wounds over his own sense of inferiority and project upon others his own failings.

Homer Simpson working his nine to five and then to the bar and to sleep-only in the case of this particular deadbeat dad it was an exploitation of his parents' resources as their pampered sonny boy that enabled him to overcome the nine to five rat race and minimize his working life save through the creation of a public face of respectability in a small proprietorship his hard working father gifted to him paying random women minimum wage to sit in his store and gather the meager profits his customers paid and which customers he eventually alienated from his business through his irresponsible unwillingness to consistently provide even the basic services he provided in due time and as per his contractual obligations. Hence he committed business suicide through a desire to drink and entertain himself and an inability to maintain even the most rudimentary efforts of the average-everyday Homer Simpson figure who at least curtailed his drinking during the daylight hours in public and saved it for the period of the day considered socially acceptable by the average everyday hoi polloi.

Moreover his doting father had conferred upon him the title of ‘Vice President’ of his small corporation and had allowed him to share in the proceeds of dividends enabling his spoiled sonny boy to inherit and live off the familial property which he, the drunken prodigal son, proceeded to squander on his own self-indulgent life of inebriation and hedonism thereby disinheriting his own biological offspring who he had failed to raise.

Unlike Homer Simpson however, the writer's deadbeat dad was insufficiently competent to keep together the family unit. That he had achieved marginal ‘genetic success’ he had managed through deceit, through the corruption of my Mother and the illusory false promise of financial stability he had managed to ensnare a woman, and in the midst of alcoholized revelry managed to inject his germ plasm into her and was thus persuaded by his mother with whom he had a Norman Bates style relationship to do his 'manly duty' and marry her such that he at least made it to first base in the biological formation of a family.

Of course he soon ended this less that utopian arrangement through his drunken egocentrism and stubborn refusal to accommodate others and in so doing wound up a divorcee shortly thereafter though- the writer's Mother as the writer can verify through his personal experience with his drunken father later proved was more than accommodating of the psychological manipulation, gaslighting and control of circumstances by the so-called 'bread winner' who would, like an extreme version of Homer Simpson, sooner squander their monies on liquor than the necessities of life ('Lisa needs braces'-'alcohol!'). Predictive programming gone into hyperdrive in a hyper-realized world.

Dear drunkard proceeding to sabotage the life of his offspring through his belligerent psychological manipulation and abusive gaslighting techniques ensures that he hobbled his biological progeny then ensured that he could gain his power trip through stepping in and 'saving' his children when they were too weak to be able to function and too ill-educated given that he refused to teach them anything and or had nothing to teach them. Accordingly they floundered through life having to pick up the slack he let out and to patch up the wounds he caused.

His reputation, though in his mind undeserving, was as a black cloud of miasma overarching the heads of his two offspring who were everywhere viewed as the fruit of the poison tree that had been grown through the evil nature of their forebear and who were thus tainted with the mark of Cain.

They went through life being harassed and insulted and not understanding the reason for that treatment came to associate others with cruelty and as an opponent, an existential threat or source of fear and thus lived the lives of recluses beyond what few friends they could manage to affiliate themselves with, nerdy and largely unappealing characters who were more or less a social fallback for themselves. They became the stereotypical mama's boys which was characteristic of the Marge Simpson baby boomer female, and accordingly never developed in a natural way and were inhibited in their maturation both through lack of education and through this mother hen atrophy of their masculinity in addition to the weak influence of a Homer Simpson with his effeminate personality and self-oriented inability to man up to his wife and play the traditional role of husband and father.

Thus life for the boys was a time of the alternation between a meaningless ease of domestic comfort devoid of challenges other than video games, etc. and the abuse or potentiality for abuse by a drunken father and society at large, left them little in the way of positive challenges such that they failed to develop in a traditional manner. No traditional upbringing, no carrying on the torch of Tradition.

The younger sibling was always singled out for special treatment by the psychopathic father who, recognizing his physically defective or relatively weaker constitution favored him over the writer who was of a more vocal nature and more willing to oppose injustice done to him. Hence the author was portrayed as a villain who was deserving of harassment and belittling and the former, his younger sibling, was portrayed as a struggling victim who was eo ipso entitled to kid glove treatment.

Given the bestial and primitive nature of this degenerated and malevolent Homer Simpson figure the writer was perpetually harassed and bothered during times of partaking of meals by this creature who instilled within both he and his younger siblings' mind a psychopathology regarding the eating of food which came to have an unpleasant aspect to it given its association in their mind with their greedy and boorish father who seemed to derive some form of delight in making a point of disturbing their meals

and making some form of moral issue over their consumption of food, almost as if provision of the basic necessities of life were a debt they incurred and had to compensate him for as if they were 'sinner's' through the act of eating food.

Accordingly they came to associate food with a sinful character and developed all manner of psychopathologies relative to such a perfectly natural and necessary substance. At a later time in the life of the writer he had been cruelly manipulated by his drunken and malevolent father who deliberately interrupted every one of his meals and would regulate his comings and goings on the basis of his captive charges consumption of nourishment, upsetting the latter's digestion, knowing as he did that his biological progeny was so affected especially given his understanding of the fact that his Mr.Hyde father figure delighted in this game of schadenfreude.

Such was the psychopathic nature and petty-minded obsessiveness of his father that he would deliberately and certainly with malice aforethought structure his day to interrupt his son's meals out of a spiteful hostility to he who was the object of presumed jealousy and represented a mirror which held before his father's face the latter's monstrous image of greed and degeneration in relation to his biological offspring's superlative health and devotion to basic natural hygiene.

The childish and infantile behavior of deliberately intruding into the peace and daily routine of others extended itself to other tasks such as his offspring's endeavors to write and to maintain his concentration which was all but unsettled and rendered of a much poorer caliber given the deliberate attempt to create noisy disruptions throughout whenever he, this underhanded creature, overheard his child's attempt to write and would deliberately create noises to attempt to throw off his son thereby interrupting his train of thought.

Such a pathetic behavior definitely proved to his son that the quotation of his brother quoting his dear old drunkard was a verbatim and reliable quote, namely that his father was "living for spite" in other words that his only apparent purpose for living was to disrupt and cause problems for other people, whoever he could entice into his self-serving life of egocentrism under whatever pretext.

One such pretext was extended to his elder son, the writer, which ended ruining the life of the latter, bringing him from a state of promise which he the son had achieved through the overcoming of all obstacles, of traumatic psychological abuse and the hard efforts of study and sacrifice to a state of impecuniousness, poverty and continued ostracism from society which was after this pretext, this false promise of his father, reduced to a perhaps irrecoverable depth.

The father figure (in name only of course), living for spite as he did, proposed a business venture that appeared to be foolproof and of great certainty dealing with the establishment of a farm on land inherited from his own hardworking father and, failing the success of the farm, its sale and the splitting of the proceeds which, according to the representation of his father, would amount to a minimum 1,200,000 between the three of them with the siblings inheriting a third.

With this prospect of benefit the son gave up his career plans and employment, his life of relative independence, and made his way to involve himself in the project. To make a very long and involved story short, a story whose chronology spanned the next 6 years, his son was treated to extreme poverty,

abuse, usury, manipulation and gaslighting as well as through being forced to rely upon his father having given up everything, winding up in homelessness on two separate occasions and having to subsist on a welfare budget of $220 per month in addition to having to have recourse to eating butcher scraps from the butcher of which his father attempted to take the choicest cuts on the pretext of 'helping other people' that he intended to given them to, but of course for himself alone.

His father's childish desire to dominate carried through each and every day and the perpetual drinking and psychological abuse classically conditioned his son to be in nearly every way a broken man whose self esteem was eroded through constant implied aspersion and slander and through his egocentric father's constant references to other people's progeny who he set vis-a-vis his son as if to say: "thou art condemned as an inferior!", simultaneous to his father's theiving his ancestral inheritance that he his father summarily proceeded to liquor away in his customary manner, selling off the properties he inherited to racial enemies such as East Indians, half breeds and redskins, all for his own profit and display of self importance to random crumb bums in the bar at the expense of his progeny's future which he destroyed in addition to all of the years of life he wasted of the writer's.

The liberal baby boomer's motivation in life is revealed in its lowest aspect in the figure of the writer's father, who had lived purely for thrills and had a willingness to sacrifice his own biological offspring on the altar of his ego so that he could inflate the latter at the expense of the former's future, as Saturn cannibalizing his children.

Such was the card played by the baby boomer liberal: the parental abandonment card of Robert Anton Wilson's "the illuminati" card game which was predictive programming to reveal the method to the baby boomer goyim and instill in their minds an unconscious motivation which was of course not the ultimate cause of their self-service but merely another contributory cause and largely tongue in cheek schaudenfreude on the part of the cabal whose overall cultural degeneracy beginning with the 60s and the frankfurt school (or perhaps beginning well before that time only more amplified at this time) established that precedent and began the chain of dominoes that resulted in a decadent and terminally ill society.

The author's personal experience typifies this general behavioral tendency: a psychopathic self-serving baby boomer lives a life of dissolution and fails to raise and educate his children; creates a broken home through irresponsibility and failure to behave in a dutiful manner and from that point sabotages the natural development of his biological offspring who he summarily proceeds to belittle as means of amplifying his ego.

He lives a materialistic life bragging about himself and everything related thereto and waits around to inherit his parents property. He then, out of nothing better to fill his time and an egotistical desire to vampirize people's energy, time and resources, proposes the establishment of a business through the ancestral inheritance he usurped through his legal right to control and use the funds and property he received from his parents and begins to use those resources as a means to control and to absorb the energy of his putative business partner the writer whose life he largely ruins.

He then squanders these resources for himself concealing this fact from his son and over a number of years sells these resources foremost amongst which is his offspring's future through disinheritance to

nonwhites who then usurp the place of the younger generation who have become dispossessed of their familial inheritance. The non-whites succeed and are granted an ability to have a life that could have been the opportunity for younger generations to carry the torch forward and facilitate the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

Given this general tendency on the part of baby boomers, they operated on the basis of their inherent self-serving bias and on that of the predictive programming of jews, viz. "you worked hard- now squander your inheritance" in media and advertisement.

Thus the baby boomers operated and continue to operate to the greater detriment of the White Race as a whole though failing to pass the torch to posterity, allowing it to sputter out, unless the younger generations seize it from their greedy grasp even if need be through severing their wrists and cutting through their rolex watch with the rusty machete of need.

One can only offer a prediction of what will happen to the baby boomers and that is, that they will have their social security cut off and be cast into government housing or an old folks home where they will endure the torment and neglect of non-white 'care-givers' who neither give a care nor have any care about anything other than their own amusement. The baby boomers have lived to indulge the self, to bask in the false light of their ego and when the light of day dawned and eclipsed that false light they, like the shades of night, were banished from sight. What does this mean? The sun is the light of Truth, of the acknowledgment in younger generations and society as a whole of the perverse and deviant nature of the baby boomers and the necessity of banishing that perverse and corrupt value system and even those who were infected with it as with a virus: "tune in, turn on and drop out" was the modus operandi/vivendi of baby-boomerism.

Now one is tuned to an Aquarian frequency and rather than being turned on by sex, drugs and rock and roll, one is turned on to the light of Truth, a recognition of the acknowledgment that money is not one's savior and that no man is an island entire unto himself and thus cannot drop out even if they chose, but must live in accordance with the Divine Will and pass the torch to posterity or be wiped away from the earth by Others more fit to survive even if only at a bestial level and for a nasty, brutish and short existence.

BABY BOOMER’S: POSTERITY’S DOOMERS

Let them wither on the vine!